



# **NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1**

First Published: July 15, 2013

Americas Headquarters Cisco Systems, Inc. 170 West Tasman Drive San Jose, CA 95134-1706 USA http://www.cisco.com

Tel: 408 526-4000 800 553-NETS (6387) Fax: 408 527-0883

Text Part Number: 0L-29737-01

THE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION REGARDING THE PRODUCTS IN THIS MANUAL ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL STATEMENTS, INFORMATION, AND RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS MANUAL ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE BUT ARE PRESENTED WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. USERS MUST TAKE FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR APPLICATION OF ANY PRODUCTS.

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE AND LIMITED WARRANTY FOR THE ACCOMPANYING PRODUCT ARE SET FORTH IN THE INFORMATION PACKET THAT SHIPPED WITH THE PRODUCT AND ARE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY THIS REFERENCE. IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO LOCATE THE SOFTWARE LICENSE OR LIMITED WARRANTY, CONTACT YOUR CISCO REPRESENTATIVE FOR A COPY.

The Cisco implementation of TCP header compression is an adaptation of a program developed by the University of California, Berkeley (UCB) as part of UCB's public domain version of the UNIX operating system. All rights reserved. Copyright © 1981, Regents of the University of California.

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER WARRANTY HEREIN, ALL DOCUMENT FILES AND SOFTWARE OF THESE SUPPLIERS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" WITH ALL FAULTS. CISCO AND THE ABOVE-NAMED SUPPLIERS DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OR ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE, OR TRADE PRACTICE.

IN NO EVENT SHALL CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS OR LOSS OR DAMAGE TO DATA ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THIS MANUAL, EVEN IF CISCO OR ITS SUPPLIERS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Any Internet Protocol (IP) addresses and phone numbers used in this document are not intended to be actual addresses and phone numbers. Any examples, command display output, network topology diagrams, and other figures included in the document are shown for illustrative purposes only. Any use of actual IP addresses or phone numbers in illustrative content is unintentional and coincidental

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: <a href="http://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks">http://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks</a>. Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1110R)

© 2012-2013 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



#### CONTENTS

#### Preface

#### Preface xxxv

Audience xxxv

Conventions xxxv

Related Documentation xxxvi

Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request xxxvii

#### CHAPTER 1

#### **Release Notes for NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1** 1

Supported Platforms 1

Updated Protocols in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 1

Caveats in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 2

Restrictions and Limitations in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 3

Recommended Configurations 3

#### CHAPTER 2

### Working with Protocol Packs 5

NBAR2 Protocol Pack Overview 5

Loading an NBAR2 Protocol Pack 6

Viewing the Protocol Pack and AVC Engine Details 7

### CHAPTER 3

# 3COM-AMP3 through AYIYA-IPV6-TUNNELED 9

3COM-AMP3 11

3COM-TSMUX 12

3PC 13

9PFS 14

914C G 15

ACAP 16

ACAS 17

ACCESSBUILDER 18

#### **ACCESSNETWORK 19**

**ACP 20** 

ACR-NEMA 21

ACTIVE-DIRECTORY 22

ACTIVESYNC 23

ADOBE-CONNECT 24

AED-512 **25** 

AFPOVERTCP 26

AGENTX 27

ALPES 28

AMINET 29

**AN 30** 

ANET 31

ANSANOTIFY 32

ANSATRADER 33

ANY-HOST-INTERNAL 34

AODV 34

**AOL-MESSENGER 35** 

**AOL-MESSENGER-AUDIO 36** 

**AOL-MESSENGER-FT 37** 

**AOL-MESSENGER-VIDEO 38** 

**AOL-PROTOCOL 39** 

APC-POWERCHUTE 40

APERTUS-LDP 41

APPLEJUICE 42

APPLEQTC 43

APPLEQTCSRVR 44

APPLE-REMOTE-DESKTOP 45

APPLIX 46

ARCISDMS 47

ARGUS 48

ARIEL1 49

ARIEL2 50

ARIEL3 51

ARIS 52

ARNS 53

ARUBA-PAPI 54

**ASA 55** 

ASA-APPL-PROTO 56

ASIPREGISTRY 57

ASIP-WEBADMIN 58

AS-SERVERMAP 59

AT-3 60

AT-5 61

AT-7 62

AT-8 63

AT-ECHO 64

AT-NBP 65

AT-RTMP 66

**AT-ZIS 67** 

**AUDIO-OVER-HTTP 68** 

AUDIT 69

AUDITD 70

**AURORA-CMGR 71** 

AURP 72

**AUTH 73** 

AVIAN 74

AVOCENT 75

AX25 76

AYIYA-IPV6-TUNNELED 77

# CHAPTER 4 BABELGUM through BR-SAT-MON 79

BABELGUM 80

BACNET 81

BAIDU-MOVIE 82

BANYAN-RPC 82

BANYAN-VIP 83

**BB** 84

BBNRCCMON 85

**BDP 86** 

**BFTP 87** 

**BGMP 88** 

**BGP 89** 

**BGS-NSI 90** 

BHEVENT 91

BHFHS 92

BHMDS 93

BINARY-OVER-HTTP 94

BITTORRENT 95

BITTORRENT-NETWORKING 96

BL-IDM 97

BLIZWOW 98

**BLOGGER 99** 

**BMPP 100** 

**BNA 101** 

**BNET 102** 

BORLAND-DSJ 102

BR-SAT-MON 103

# CHAPTER 5 CABLEPORT through CYCLESERV2 105

CABLEPORT-AX 107

CAB-PROTOCOL 108

CADLOCK 109

CAILIC 110

CALL-OF-DUTY 111

CAPWAP-CONTROL 112

CAPWAP-DATA 113

**CBT** 114

**CDC** 115

CDDBP-ALT 116

CFDPTKT 117

**CFTP 118** 

CHAOS 119

CHARGEN 120

CHECKPOINT-CPMI 121

CHSHELL 122

**CIFS 123** 

CIMPLEX 124

CISCO-FNA 125

CISCO-IP-CAMERA 125

CISCO-NAC 126

CISCO-PHONE 127

CISCO-SYS 128

CISCO-TDP 129

CISCO-TNA 130

CITRIX 131

CITRIX-STATIC 132

CLEARCASE 133

CLOANTO-NET-1 134

CMIP-AGENT 135

CMIP-MAN 136

COAUTHOR 137

CODAAUTH2 138

COLLABORATOR 139

COMMERCE 140

COMPAQ-PEER 141

COMPRESSNET 142

COMSCM 143

**CON 144** 

CONFERENCE 145

CONNENDP 146

CONTENTSERVER 147

COOLTALK 148

CORBA-IIOP 149

CORERJD 150

COURIER 151

**COVIA 152** 

**CPHB 153** 

**CPNX 153** 

CPQ-WBEM 154

0L-29737-01 NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

CREATIVEPARTNR 155

CREATIVESERVER 156

**CRS** 157

**CRTP 158** 

**CRUDP 159** 

CRYPTOADMIN 160

CSI-SGWP 161

CSNET-NS 162

**CTF** 163

**CUSEEME 164** 

CUSTIX 165

CVC\_HOSTD 166

CVSPSERVER 167

CVSUP 168

CYBERCASH 169

CYCLESERV 170

CYCLESERV2 171

#### CHAPTER 6 DAMEWARE through DWR 173

DAMEWARE-MRC 175

**DANTZ 176** 

**DASP 177** 

DATASURFSRV 178

DATASURFSRVSEC 179

DATEX-ASN 180

DAYTIME 181

**DBASE 182** 

**DCCP 183** 

DCLINK 184

DCN-MEAS 185

**DCP** 185

**DCTP 186** 

DDM-DFM 187

DDM-RDB 188

DDM-SSL 189

**DDP** 190

**DDX** 191

DEC\_DLM 192

DECAP 193

DECAUTH 194

DECBSRV 195

DECLADEBUG 196

DECVMS-SYSMGT 197

**DEI-ICDA 198** 

**DEOS** 199

DESKNETS 200

**DEVICE 200** 

**DGP 201** 

DHCP-FAILOVER 202

DHCP-FAILOVER2 203

**DHCP 204** 

DHCPV6-CLIENT 205

DHCPV6-SERVER 206

**DHT 207** 

DICOM 208

DIGITAL-VRC 209

DIRECTCONNECT 210

DIRECTPLAY 211

DIRECTPLAY8 212

DIRECTV-CATLG 213

**DIRECTV-SOFT 214** 

DIRECTV-TICK 215

DIRECTV-WEB 216

DISCARD 217

DISCLOSE 218

DISTCC 219

**DIXIE 220** 

DLS-MON 221

**DLS 222** 

**DMP 223** 

DN6-NLM-AUD 224

DNA-CML 225

**DNP 226** 

**DNS 227** 

DNSIX 228

**DOOM 229** 

**DPSI** 229

DSFGW 230

**DSP** 231

DSP3270 232

**DSR** 233

DTAG-STE-SB 234

**DTK 235** 

**DWR 236** 

### CHAPTER 7 ECHO through EXEC 239

**ECHO 240** 

**EDONKEY-STATIC 241** 

EDONKEY 242

**EGP 243** 

EIGRP 244

ELCSD 245

EMBL-NDT 246

EMCON 247

EMFIS-CNTL 247

EMFIS-DATA 248

ENCAP 249

ENCRYPTED-BITTORRENT 250

ENCRYPTED-EMULE **251** 

ENTOMB 252

ENTRUST-AAAS 253

**ENTRUST-AAMS 254** 

ENTRUST-ASH 255

ENTRUST-KMSH 256

ENTRUST-SPS 257

**EPMAP 258** 

**ERPC 259** 

ESCP-IP 260

ESIGNAL 261

ESRO-EMSDP 261

ESRO-GEN 262

ETHERIP 263

EUDORA-SET 264

EXCHANGE 265

**EXEC 266** 

### CHAPTER 8 FACEBOOK through FUJITSU-DEV 269

FACEBOOK 270

FACETIME 271

FASTTRACK-STATIC 272

FASTTRACK 273

FATSERV 274

**FC 275** 

**FCP 276** 

FILEMAKER-ANNOUNCEMENT 277

FILETOPIA 278

FINGER 279

FIRE **280** 

FIX 280

FLASH-VIDEO 281

FLASHMYSPACE 282

FLASHYAHOO 283

FLEXLM 284

FLN-SPX 285

FONT-SERVICE 286

FRING-VIDEO 287

FRING-VOIP 288

FRING 289

FTP-AGENT 290

FTP-DATA 291

0L-29737-01 NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

FTP 292

FTPS-DATA 293

FUJITSU-DEV 294

### CHAPTER 9 GACP through GURUGURU 297

**GACP 298** 

GAME-SPY 299

**GBRIDGE 300** 

GDOMAP 301

**GDS\_DB 302** 

**GENIE 303** 

GENRAD-MUX 304

GGF-NCP 305

**GGP 306** 

GHOSTSURF 306

GINAD 307

GKRELLM 308

GMAIL 309

**GMTP 310** 

**GNUTELLA 311** 

GO-LOGIN 312

GOBOOGY 313

GOOGLE-ACCOUNTS 314

GOOGLE-DOCS 315

GOOGLE-EARTH 316

GOOGLE-PLUS 317

GOOGLE-SERVICES 318

GOPHER 319

GOTODEVICE 320

GOTOMYPC 321

GRAPHICS 322

**GRE 323** 

GRIDFTP 324

GROOVE 325

**GROUPWISE 326** 

GSIFTP 327

GSS-HTTP 328

GSS-XLICEN 329

GTALK-CHAT 330

GTALK-FT 331

GTALK-VIDEO 332

GTALK-VOIP 333

GTALK 334

GTP-USER 335

**GURUGURU 336** 

#### CHAPTER 10

OL-29737-01

### H323 through HYPERWAVE-ISP 337

H323 338

HA-CLUSTER 339

HAMACHI 340

**HAP 341** 

HASSLE 342

HCP-WISMAR 343

**HDAP 344** 

HELLO-PORT 345

**HEMS 346** 

**HEROIX-LONGITUDE 347** 

HIP 348

HITACHI-SPC 349

HL7 350

HMMP-IND 351

HMMP-OP 352

HMP 353

HOPOPT 354

HOSTNAME 354

HOTMAIL 355

HP-ALARM-MGR 356

HP-COLLECTOR 357

HP-MANAGED-NODE 358

HP-PDL-DATASTR 359

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

HTTP-ALT 360

HTTP-MGMT 361

HTTP-RPC-EPMAP **362** 

**HTTP 363** 

HULU 364

HYBRID-POP 365

HYPER-G 366

HYPERWAVE-ISP 367

#### CHAPTER 11

### I-NLSP through JARGON 369

I-NLSP **371** 

IAFDBASE 372

IAFSERVER 373

**IASD 374** 

**IATP 375** 

**IAX** 376

**IBM-APP 377** 

IBM-DB2 **378** 

IBM-DIRECTOR 379

IBPROTOCOL 380

ICLCNET-LOCATE 381

ICLCNET\_SVINFO 382

**ICMP 383** 

ICQ-FILETRANSFER 384

**ICQ 385** 

**IDFP 386** 

IDPR-CMTP 387

**IDPR** 388

**IDRP 389** 

IEEE-MMS-SSL 390

IEEE-MMS 391

**IFMP 392** 

**IGRP 393** 

**IIOP 394** 

IL 395

**IMAP 396** 

**IMSP 397** 

**INBUSINESS 398** 

INFOSEEK 399

INGRES-NET 399

INTECOURIER 400

INTEGRA-SME 401

INTRINSA 402

**IP-MESSENGER 403** 

IPCD 404

IPCOMP 405

**IPCSERVER 406** 

IPCV 407

**IPDD 408** 

IPINIP 409

**IPIP** 410

**IPLT** 411

IP-MESSENGER 412

**IPP 413** 

**IPPC** 414

IPSEC 414

IPV6-FRAG 415

IPV6-ICMP 416

IPV6-NONXT 417

IPV6-OPTS 418

IPV6-ROUTE 419

IPV6INIP 420

IPX-IN-IP **421** 

IRC-SERV 422

**IRC** 423

**IRTP 424** 

IS99C **425** 

IS99S 426

ISAKMP 427

ISATAP-IPV6-TUNNELED 428

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 0L-29737-01

ΧV

ISCSI-TARGET 429

ISCSI 430

ISI-GL 431

**ISIS 432** 

ISO-ILL 433

**ISO-IP 434** 

**ISO-TP0 435** 

ISO-TP4 **436** 

ISO-TSAP-C2 437

ISO-TSAP 438

ITM-MCELL-S 439

ITUNES 440

JARGON 441

### CHAPTER 12 KALI through LWAPP 443

**KALI 444** 

KAZAA2 445

K-BLOCK 446

KERBEROS-ADM 447

KERBEROS 448

KEYSERVER 449

**KIS 450** 

KLOGIN 451

KNET-CMP 452

KONSPIRE2B 453

KPASSWD 453

KRYPTOLAN 454

KSHELL 455

**KURO 456** 

L2TP 457

LA-MAINT 458

LANSERVER 459

**LARP 460** 

**LDAP 461** 

LDP 462

LEAF-1 **463** 

LEAF-2 464

**LEGENT-1 465** 

LEGENT-2 466

LINKEDIN 467

LIVEMEETING 468

LIVESTATION 469

LJK-LOGIN 470

LOCKD 471

LOCUS-CON 472

LOCUS-MAP 473

LOGIN 474

LOGLOGIC 475

LOGMEIN 476

LOTUS-NOTES 477

**LWAPP 478** 

#### CHAPTER 13

### MAC-SRVR-ADMIN through MYSQL 479

MAC-SRVR-ADMIN 481

MAGENTA-LOGIC 482

MAILBOX-LM 483

MAILQ 484

MAITRD 485

MANET 486

MANOLITO 487

**MAPI 488** 

MAPLESTORY 489

MASQDIALER 490

MATIP-TYPE-A 491

MATIP-TYPE-B **492** 

MAXDB 493

MCAFEE-UPDATE 494

MCIDAS 495

MCNS-SEC 496

MDC-PORTMAPPER 497

MECOMM 498

MEGAVIDEO 499

**MEREGISTER 500** 

MERIT-INP 501

META5 **501** 

METAGRAM 502

METER 503

MFCOBOL 504

MFE-NSP 505

**MFTP 506** 

**MGCP 507** 

MICOM-PFS 508

**MICP 509** 

MICROMUSE-LM 510

MICROSOFTDS 511

MIKOGO 512

MIT-DOV 513

MIT-ML-DEV 514

MOBILE 515

MOBILEIP-AGENT 516

MOBILIP-MN 517

MOBILITYSRV 518

MONDEX 519

MONITOR 520

MORTGAGEWARE 521

MPLS-IN-IP **522** 

MPM-FLAGS 523

MPM-SND 524

**MPM 525** 

**MPP 526** 

**MPTN 527** 

MRM **528** 

MS-DYNAMICS-CRM-ONLINE 529

**MS-IIS 530** 

MS-LIVE-ACCOUNTS 531

MS-LYNC-MEDIA 532

MS-LYNC 533

MS-NETLOGON 534

MS-OCS-FILE-TRANSFER 535

MS-OFFICE-365 **536** 

MS-OLAP 537

MS-ROME 538

**MS-RPC 539** 

MS-SHUTTLE 540

**MS-SMS 541** 

MS-SQL-M **542** 

MS-STREAMING 543

MS-UPDATE 544

**MS-WBT 545** 

MS-WIN-DNS 546

**MSDP 547** 

MSEXCH-ROUTING 548

MSFT-GC-SSL 549

MSFT-GC 550

MSG-AUTH 551

MSG-ICP 552

MSN-MESSENGER-FT 553

MSN-MESSENGER-VIDEO 554

MSN-MESSENGER **555** 

**MSNP 556** 

**MSP 557** 

MTP **558** 

MULTILING-HTTP 559

MULTIPLEX 560

MUMPS 561

MUX **562** 

MY-JABBER-FT 563

MYLEX-MAPD 564

MYSQL 565

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 0L-29737-01

xix

### CHAPTER 14 NAME through NXEDIT 567

**NAME 569** 

**NAMP 570** 

NAPSTER 571

**NARP 572** 

NAS 573

**NCED 574** 

**NCLD 575** 

**NCP 576** 

NCUBE-LM **577** 

**NDMP 578** 

NDSAUTH 579

NEST-PROTOCOL 580

NET-ASSISTANT 581

NET8-CMAN 582

NETAPP-SNAPMIRROR 583

NETBIOS-NS 584

NETBIOS 585

NETBLT 586

NETFLIX 587

NETGW 588

NETNEWS 589

NETOP-REMOTE-CONTROL 590

NETRCS 591

**NETRJS-1 592** 

**NETRJS-2 593** 

**NETRJS-3 594** 

NETRJS-4 **595** 

NETSC-DEV 596

NETSC-PROD **597** 

NETSHOW 598

NETVIEWDM1 599

NETVIEWDM2 600

NETVIEWDM3 601

```
NETVMG-TRACEROUTE 602
```

NETWALL 603

NETWARE-IP 604

NETWORKING-GNUTELLA 605

NEW-RWHO 606

NEXTSTEP 607

**NFS** 608

NI-FTP 609

NI-MAIL 610

NICNAME 611

NLOGIN 612

**NMAP 613** 

NMSP 614

**NNSP 615** 

**NNTP 616** 

NOTES 617

NOVADIGM 618

**NOVASTORBAKCUP 619** 

NPMP-GUI 619

NPMP-LOCAL 620

NPMP-TRAP 621

NPP **622** 

**NQS 623** 

NS 624

NSFNET-IGP 625

NSIIOPS 626

NSRMP 627

NSS-ROUTING 628

NSW-FE 629

NTALK 630

NTP **631** 

NVP-II 632

NXEDIT 633

CHAPTER 15 OBEX through OSU-NMS 635

0L-29737-01 NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 xxi

**OBEX 636** 

OBJCALL 637

OCBINDER 638

OCS\_AMU 639

OCS CMU 640

OCSERVER 641

**ODMR 642** 

OHIMSRV 643

OLSR 644

**OMGINITIALREFS 645** 

**OMHS 646** 

OMSERV 647

ONMUX 648

OPALIS-RDV 649

OPALIS-ROBOT 649

OPC-JOB-START 650

OPC-JOB-TRACK 651

OPENPORT 652

OPENVMS-SYSIPC 653

OPENVPN 654

OPSMGR 655

ORA-SRV 656

ORACLE-BI 657

ORACLE-EBSUITE-UNSECURED 658

ORACLE-SQLNET 659

ORACLENAMES 660

ORACLENET8CMAN 661

ORBIX-CONFIG 662

ORBIX-LOC-SSL 663

ORBIX-LOCATOR 664

OSCAR-FILETRANSFER 665

**OSPF 666** 

OSU-NMS 667

CHAPTER 16 P10 through PWDGEN 669

P10 671

PANDO 672

PANDORA 673

PARSEC-GAME 674

PASSGO-TIVOLI 674

PASSGO 675

PASSWORD-CHG 676

PAWSERV 677

PCANYWHERE 678

PCMAIL-SRV 679

PCOIP 680

**PDAP 681** 

PERFORCE 682

PERSONAL-LINK 683

**PFTP 684** 

**PGM 685** 

PHILIPS-VC 686

PHONEBOOK 687

PHOTURIS 688

PICASA 689

PIM-RP-DISC 689

**PIM** 690

**PING 691** 

PIP 692

**PIPE 693** 

**PIRP 694** 

PKIX-3-CA-RA 695

PKIX-TIMESTAMP 696

**PNNI 697** 

**POCO 698** 

POP2 699

**POP3 700** 

POSTGRESQL 701

POV-RAY **702** 

POWERBURST 703

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

PPSTREAM 704

**PPTP 705** 

PRINT-SRV 706

PRINTER 707

**PRM-NM 708** 

**PRM-SM 709** 

PRM **710** 

PROFILE 710

PROSPERO 711

PSRSERVER 712

PTCNAMESERVICE 713

PTP-EVENT 714

PTP-GENERAL 715

**PTP** 716

**PUMP 717** 

**PUP 718** 

PURENOISE 719

**PVP 720** 

PWDGEN 721

#### CHAPTER 17

### QBIKGDP through RXE 723

QBIKGDP 725

**QFT 726** 

**QMQP 727** 

**QMTP 728** 

**QNX 729** 

**QOTD 730** 

QQLIVE 731

**QRH 732** 

QUOTAD 733

RADIUS 734

RADMIN-PORT 735

**RAP 736** 

**RCP 737** 

**RDA** 738

RDB-DBS-DISP 739

**RDP 740** 

**RDT 741** 

REALMEDIA 742

REALM-RUSD 743

RE-MAIL-CK 744

REMOTEFS 745

REMOTE-KIS 745

REPCMD 746

REPSCMD 747

RESCAP 748

RHAPSODY 749

**RIP 750** 

RIPNG 751

**RIS** 752

**RIS-CM 753** 

**RJE 754** 

**RLP 755** 

RLZDBASE 756

**RMC 757** 

RMIACTIVATION 758

RMIREGISTRY 759

RMONITOR 760

**RMT** 761

RPC2PORTMAP 762

**RRH 763** 

**RRP** 764

RSH-SPX 765

**RSVD 766** 

**RSVP 767** 

RSVP\_TUNNEL 768

RSVP-E2E-IGNORE **769** 

RSVP-ENCAP-1 769

RSVP-ENCAP-2 770

RSYNC 771

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 0L-29737-01 **RTCP 772** 

RTELNET 773

**RTIP** 774

**RTMP 775** 

**RTMPE 776** 

**RTMPT 777** 

**RTP** 778

**RTSP** 779

**RTSPS 780** 

RUSHD 781

**RVD 782** 

**RXE 783** 

#### CHAPTER 18

# SAFT through SYSTAT 785

**SAFT 789** 

SALESFORCE 790

SANITY 791

**SAP 792** 

SAT-EXPAK 793

SAT-MON 794

SCC-SECURITY 795

**SCC-SP 796** 

SCHEDULE-TRANSFER 796

SCO-DTMGR 797

SCOHELP 798

SCOI2ODIALOG 799

SCO-INETMGR 800

SCO-SYSMGR 801

SCO-WEBSRVRMG3 802

SCO-WEBSRVRMGR 803

SCPS 804

**SCTP 805** 

SCX-PROXY 806

**SDRP 807** 

SECONDLIFE 808

SECURE-FTP 809

**SECURE-HTTP 810** 

**SECURE-IMAP 811** 

SECURE-IRC 812

SECURE-LDAP 813

SECURE-NNTP 814

SECURE-POP3 815

SECURE-TELNET 816

SECURE-VMTP 817

**SEMANTIX 818** 

**SEND 819** 

SERVER-IPX 820

SERVSTAT 821

**SET 822** 

SFLOW 823

SFS-CONFIG 823

SFS-SMP-NET 824

**SFTP 825** 

**SGCP 826** 

**SGMP 827** 

SGMP-TRAPS 828

SHARE-POINT 829

SHELL 830

SHOCKWAVE 831

SHOUTCAST 832

SHOWMYPC 833

SHRINKWRAP 834

**SIAM 835** 

SIFT-UFT 836

**SILC 837** 

**SIP 838** 

SIP-TLS 839

SITARADIR 840

SITARAMGMT 841

SITARASERVER 842

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

SIXTOFOUR-IPV6-TUNNELED 843

SKINNY 844

**SKIP 845** 

SKRONK 846

SKYPE 847

SLING 848

**SM** 849

SMAKYNET 849

**SMARTPACKETS 850** 

SMARTSDP 851

**SMP 852** 

SMPNAMERES 853

**SMSD 854** 

**SMSP 855** 

**SMTP 856** 

**SMUX 857** 

SNAGAS 858

SNARE 859

**S-NET 860** 

**SNMP 861** 

**SNP 862** 

**SNPP 863** 

SNTP-HEARTBEAT 864

SOCKS 865

SOFTPC 866

SOFTROS-MESSENGER-FT 867

SONAR 868

SONGSARI 869

SOPCAST 870

SORIBADA 871

SOULSEEK 872

**SPDY 873** 

**SPMP 874** 

SPRITE-RPC 875

**SPS** 876

**SPSC 877** 

SQLEXEC 878

SQLNET 879

SQL-NET 880

SQLSERV 881

SQLSERVER 882

SQLSRV 883

**SRC 884** 

**SRMP 885** 

**SRP 886** 

SRSSEND 887

SS7NS 888

SSCOPMCE 889

**SSH** 890

SSHELL 891

**SSL 892** 

**SST 893** 

**ST 894** 

STATSRV 895

STEAM 896

**STMF 897** 

STREAMWORK 898

STREETTALK 899

STUN-NAT 900

STUNS 901

**STX 902** 

SUBMISSION 903

SUBMIT 904

SUBNTBCST TFTP 905

SU-MIT-TG 906

**SUN-DR 907** 

SUN-ND 908

SUNRPC 908

SUPDUP 909

**SURF 910** 

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

xxix

SUR-MEAS 911

**SVN 912** 

SVRLOC 913

SWIFT-RVF 914

SWIPE 915

SYBASE 916

SYNERGY 917

SYNOPTICS-TRAP 918

SYNOTICS-BROKER 919

SYNOTICS-RELAY 920

SYSLOG 921

SYSTAT 922

### CHAPTER 19 TACACS through TUNNEL-HTTP 923

TACACS 924

TACNEWS 925

**TALK 926** 

TAPEWARE 927

**TCF 928** 

TCPOVERDNS 929

TD-REPLICA 930

TD-SERVICE 931

TEAMSOUND 932

TEAMSPEAK 933

TEAMVIEWER 934

TEEDTAP 935

TELEPRESENCE-CONTROL 936

TELEPRESENCE-MEDIA 937

**TELL 938** 

TELNET 939

**TEMPO 940** 

TENFOLD 941

TEREDO-IPV6-TUNNELED 942

TESLA-SYS-MSG 943

TEXAR 944

**TFTP 945** TICF-1 946 TICF-2 947 TIMBUKTU 948 **TIME 949 TIMED 950 TINC 951** TLISRV 952 **TLSP 953** TNETOS 954 TNS-CML 955 TN-TL-FD1 956 TOMATOPANG 957 **TOR 958** TP++ 959 **TPIP 959** TRADESTATION 960 TRINOO 961 TRUNK-1 962 TRUNK-2 963 TSERVER 964 TTP 965 TUNNEL-HTTP 966 TWITTER 967

#### CHAPTER 20

# UAAC through VSLMP 969

UAAC 970

UARPS 971

UDPLITE 972

**UIS** 973

ULISTPROC 974

**ULP** 975

ULPNET 976

UNIDATA-LDM 977

**UNIFY 978** 

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

**UPS** 979

**URM** 980

**UTI 981** 

UTIME 981

UTMPCD 982

UTMPSD 983

UUCP 984

UUCP-PATH 985

UUCP-RLOGIN 986

**UUIDGEN 987** 

VACDSM-APP 988

VACDSM-SWS 989

**VATP 990** 

VDOLIVE 991

VEMMI 992

VENTRILO 993

VIBER 994

VID 995

VIDEO-OVER-HTTP 996

VIDEOTEX 997

VIRTUAL-PLACES 997

VISA 998

VMNET 999

VMPWSCS 1000

VMTP 1001

VMWARE-FDM 1002

VMWARE-VIEW 1003

VMWARE-VMOTION 1004

**VNAS** 1005

**VNC** 1006

VNC-HTTP 1007

**VPP** 1008

VPPS-QUA 1009

VPPS-VIA 1010

**VRRP 1011** 

**VSINET 1012** 

**VSLMP 1013** 

#### CHAPTER 21

### WAP-PUSH through ZSERV 1015

WAP-PUSH 1017

WAP-PUSH-HTTP 1018

WAP-PUSH-HTTPS 1019

WAP-PUSHSECURE 1020

WAP-VCAL 1021

WAP-VCAL-S 1022

WAP-VCARD 1023

WAP-VCARD-S 1023

**WAP-WSP 1024** 

**WAP-WSP-S 1025** 

WAP-WSP-WTP 1026

WAP-WSP-WTP-S 1027

WAR-ROCK 1028

**WASTE 1029** 

WB-EXPAK 1030

WB-MON 1031

WCCP 1032

WEBEX-APP-SHARING 1033

WEBEX-MEDIA 1034

WEBEX-MEETING 1035

WEBSENSE 1036

WEBSTER 1037

WEBTHUNDER 1038

WHOAMI 1039

WHOIS++ 1040

WINDOWS-AZURE 1041

WINDOWS-UPDATE 1042

**WINMX 1043** 

**WINNY 1044** 

**WLCCP 1045** 

WORLDFUSION 1046

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

**WPGS 1047** 

**WSN 1048** 

XACT-BACKUP 1048

X-BONE-CTL 1049

**XDMCP 1050** 

**XDTP 1051** 

XFER 1052

**XFIRE 1053** 

XMPP-CLIENT 1054

**XNET 1055** 

XNS-AUTH **1056** 

XNS-CH 1057

XNS-COURIER 1058

**XNS-IDP 1059** 

XNS-MAIL 1060

XNS-TIME 1061

XTP 1062

**XUNLEI 1063** 

XUNLEI-KANKAN 1064

**XVTTP 1065** 

XWINDOWS 1066

XYPLEX-MUX 1067

YAHOO-ACCOUNTS 1068

YAHOO-MAIL 1069

YAHOO-MESSENGER 1070

YAHOO-VOIP-MESSENGER 1071

YAHOO-VOIP-OVER-SIP 1072

YOUTUBE 1073

Z39.50 1074

**ZANNET 1075** 

**ZATTOO 1076** 

**ZSERV 1077** 



# **Preface**

This preface describes the audience, organization, and conventions of this document. It also provides information on how to obtain other documentation. This chapter includes the following sections:

- Audience, page xxxv
- Conventions, page xxxv
- Related Documentation, page xxxvi
- Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request, page xxxvii

# **Audience**

This publication is for experienced network administrators who configure and maintain Cisco wireless LAN controllers and Cisco lightweight access points.

# **Conventions**

This document uses the following conventions:

Table 1: Conventions

Convention	Indication
<b>bold</b> font	Commands and keywords and user-entered text appear in <b>bold</b> font.
italic font	Document titles, new or emphasized terms, and arguments for which you supply values are in <i>italic</i> font.
[]	Elements in square brackets are optional.
{x   y   z }	Required alternative keywords are grouped in braces and separated by vertical bars.
[x y z]	Optional alternative keywords are grouped in brackets and separated by vertical bars.

Convention	Indication
string	A nonquoted set of characters. Do not use quotation marks around the string or the string will include the quotation marks.
courier font	Terminal sessions and information the system displays appear in courier font.
$\Diamond$	Nonprinting characters such as passwords are in angle brackets.
[]	Default responses to system prompts are in square brackets.
!,#	An exclamation point (!) or a pound sign (#) at the beginning of a line of code indicates a comment line.



Note

Means reader take note. Notes contain helpful suggestions or references to material not covered in the manual.



Tip

Means the following information will help you solve a problem.



Caution

Means reader be careful. In this situation, you might perform an action that could result in equipment damage or loss of data.

# **Related Documentation**

These documents provide complete information about the Cisco Unified Wireless Network solution:

- Cisco Wireless LAN Controller configuration guides:
   http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps10315/products\_installation\_and\_configuration\_guides\_list.html
- Cisco Wireless LAN Controller command references: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps10315/prod\_command\_reference\_list.html
- Cisco Wireless LAN Controller System Message Guide:
- http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps10315/products system message guides list.html
- Release Notes for Cisco Wireless LAN Controllers and Lightweight Access Points:
- http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps10315/prod\_release\_notes\_list.html
- Cisco Wireless Mesh Access Points, Design and Deployment Guide:
- http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps11451/products\_implementation\_design\_guides\_list.html
- Cisco Prime Infrastructure documentation: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps12239/products documentation roadmaps list.html

 Cisco Mobility Services Engine documentation: http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps9806/tsd\_products\_support\_series\_home.html

Click this link to access user documentation pertaining to the Cisco Unified Wireless Network solution: http://www.cisco.com/cisco/web/psa/default.html?mode=prod

## **Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request**

For information on obtaining documentation, submitting a service request, and gathering additional information, see the monthly *What's New in Cisco Product Documentation*, which also lists all new and revised Cisco technical documentation, at:

http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/general/whatsnew/whatsnew.html

Subscribe to the *What's New in Cisco Product Documentation* as a Really Simple Syndication (RSS) feed and set content to be delivered directly to your desktop using a reader application. The RSS feeds are a free service and Cisco currently supports RSS version 2.0.

Obtaining Documentation and Submitting a Service Request



#### **Release Notes for NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1**

- Supported Platforms, page 1
- Updated Protocols in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1, page 1
- Caveats in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1, page 2
- Restrictions and Limitations in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1, page 3
- Recommended Configurations, page 3

## **Supported Platforms**

Network-Based Application Recognition (NBAR2) Protocol Pack support is provided for Cisco Wireless LAN Controller platforms, starting with release 7.5.

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 is supported on the following Cisco Wireless LAN Controller platforms:

- Cisco 5508 Wireless Controller
- Cisco Flex 7500 Series Wireless Controllers
- Cisco 8510 Wireless Controller
- Cisco Wireless Services Module 2 (WiSM2)



Note

The Cisco 2504 Wireless Controller supports Application Visibility and Control, but does not support protocol packs.

## **Updated Protocols in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1**

The following table displays the protocols that are updated in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1:

Protocol	Updates
dns	Signatures have been updated.

Protocol	Updates
ftp	Data channel is now classified as ftp-data.
	<b>Note</b> When configuring QoS class-map with <i>ftp-data</i> , the <i>ftp</i> protocol must be selected. Alternatively, the <i>ftp</i> application group can be selected.
qqlive	Signatures have been updated to avoid misclassification of http.
skype	Signatures have been updated to Version 6.1.0.129 (or its equivalent on other platforms) to enable better blocking.
tftp	Signatures have been updated.

#### **Caveats in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1**



If you have an account on Cisco.com, you can also use the Bug Toolkit to find select caveats of any severity. To reach the Bug Toolkit, log in to Cisco.com and go to <a href="http://www.cisco.com/pcgi-bin/Support/Bugtool/launch\_bugtool.pl">http://www.cisco.com/pcgi-bin/Support/Bugtool/launch\_bugtool.pl</a>. (If the defect that you have requested cannot be displayed, this may be due to one or more of the following reasons: the defect number does not exist, the defect does not have a customer-visible description yet, or the defect has been marked Cisco Confidential.)

#### **Known Caveats in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1**

The following table lists the known caveats in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1:

Known Caveat	Description
CSCtx65481	Traffic generated by <i>pcAnywhere</i> for Mac and the <i>pcAnywhere</i> mobile application may be misclassified as unknown.
CSCub62860	gtalk-video may be misclassified as rtp.
CSCub89835	gbridge PC client may not be blocked.
CSCuc43505	Traffic generated by AIM Pro may be misclassified as unknown or as webex-meeting.
CSCue08462	Some Xunlei-KanKan traffic may be misclassified as Xunlei.
CSCue69212	Traffic generated by qqlive may be misclassified as http.
CSCud10747	Dropping <i>Skype</i> traffic does not always disallow login into <i>Skype</i> account via the <i>Skype</i> application.

#### **Restrictions and Limitations in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1**

The following table lists the limitations and restrictions in NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1:

Protocol	Limitation/Restriction
bittorrent	HTTP traffic that is generated by the <i>bitcomet bittorrent</i> client may be classified as <i>http</i> .
livemeeting	The Livemeeting application has been discontinued. It has been replaced with MS Lync. The traffic generated by Livemeeting may be classified as <i>ms-lync</i> .
hulu	Encrypted video streaming generated by <i>hulu</i> may be classified as its underlying protocol <i>rtmpe</i> .
logmein	Traffic generated by the <i>logmein</i> android application may be misclassified as <i>ssl</i> .
ms-lync	Login and chat traffic generated by the <i>ms-lync</i> client may be misclassified as <i>ssl</i> .
secondlife	Voice traffic generated by secondlife may be misclassified as ssl.

## **Recommended Configurations**

The following configurations are tested and recommended for blocking the respective traffic.

Recommended Configuration	Caveat for reference
To block Picasa traffic, you need to block Google services and the Picasa application, because Google applications share signatures.	CSCud40143
To block Gmail traffic, you need to block Google services and the Gmail application, because Google applications share signatures.	CSCud43226

**Recommended Configurations** 

## **Working with Protocol Packs**

- NBAR2 Protocol Pack Overview, page 5
- Loading an NBAR2 Protocol Pack, page 6
- Viewing the Protocol Pack and AVC Engine Details, page 7

#### **NBAR2 Protocol Pack Overview**

The NBAR2 Protocol Pack feature provides an easy way to load a protocol pack, which allows you to update Network-Based Application Recognition (NBAR) protocols on supported devices without having to replace the Cisco software on the device. NBAR2 protocol pack contains a set of signatures that are supported by NBAR.

Protocol packs provide the following features:

- They are easy to load.
- They are easy to upgrade and downgrade.
- They provide only the required set of protocols.

#### **Protocol Pack Compatibility**

NBAR2 Protocol packs are released for specific NBAR engine versions. You can load an NBAR2 protocol pack only if the NBAR engine version in the controller platform is the same as or higher than the engine version that the protocol pack is released for. However, you are strongly recommended to use the protocol pack that is the exact match for the engine.

A protocol pack is numbered in a format that is similar to this: pp-AIR-7.5-(NBAR Engine Number)-(Protocol Pack Version).pack

For example, the Wireless LAN Controller Release 7.5 uses NBAR engine version 13. Hence, protocol packs released for Release 7.5 will have a numbering that is similar to this: pp-AIR-7.5-13-4.1.1.pack



Note

If you try to load an incompatible protocol pack on a controller, it will be rejected with an error message stating that the protocol pack is incompatible with the underlying NBAR software version. Any existing protocol pack on the controller, will remain active.

#### **Downloading NBAR2 Protocol Packs**

Use only the tested and certified protocol packs which are released on Cisco.com. You can download these protocol packs from this location:

http://software.cisco.com/download/navigator.html

### **Loading an NBAR2 Protocol Pack**

Using FTP or TFPT, you can download newer versions of protocol packs into the controller.



Note

You are recommended to download protocol packs into the controller only during maintenance. This is because during download the CPU usage will be quite high, which may cause disruptions in the network. It takes no more than three minutes for the download to complete and for the protocol pack to become operational. You do not need to reboot the controller after the download.

#### **Procedure**

#### **Step 1** Enter this command to download a protocol pack:

#### transfer download datatype avc-protocol-pack

Information that is similar to the following is displayed:

#### **Step 2** Answer y at the prompt to start the download.

## **Viewing the Protocol Pack and AVC Engine Details**

#### **Protocol Pack Details**

To view the name and version of the loaded protocol pack, enter this command:

#### show ave protocol-pack version

Information that is similar to the following is displayed:

```
AVC Protocol Pack Name: Advanced Protocol Pack AVC Protocol Pack Version: 4.0
```

#### **AVC Engine Details**



An NBAR2 protocol pack can be installed on a device only if the NBAR engine version on the platform is the same as or later than the version required by the NBAR2 protocol pack.

To view the AVC engine version which the controller is using, enter this command:

#### show avc engine version

Information that is similar to the following is displayed:

AVC Engine Version: 13

Viewing the Protocol Pack and AVC Engine Details



## 3COM-AMP3 through AYIYA-IPV6-TUNNELED

- 3COM-AMP3, page 11
- 3COM-TSMUX, page 12
- 3PC, page 13
- 9PFS, page 14
- 914C G, page 15
- ACAP, page 16
- ACAS, page 17
- ACCESSBUILDER, page 18
- ACCESSNETWORK, page 19
- ACP, page 20
- ACR-NEMA, page 21
- ACTIVE-DIRECTORY, page 22
- ACTIVESYNC, page 23
- ADOBE-CONNECT, page 24
- AED-512, page 25
- AFPOVERTCP, page 26
- AGENTX, page 27
- ALPES, page 28
- AMINET, page 29
- AN, page 30
- ANET, page 31
- ANSANOTIFY, page 32
- ANSATRADER, page 33
- ANY-HOST-INTERNAL, page 34

- AODV, page 34
- AOL-MESSENGER, page 35
- AOL-MESSENGER-AUDIO, page 36
- AOL-MESSENGER-FT, page 37
- AOL-MESSENGER-VIDEO, page 38
- AOL-PROTOCOL, page 39
- APC-POWERCHUTE, page 40
- APERTUS-LDP, page 41
- APPLEJUICE, page 42
- APPLEQTC, page 43
- APPLEQTCSRVR, page 44
- APPLE-REMOTE-DESKTOP, page 45
- APPLIX, page 46
- ARCISDMS, page 47
- ARGUS, page 48
- ARIEL1, page 49
- ARIEL2, page 50
- ARIEL3, page 51
- ARIS, page 52
- ARNS, page 53
- ARUBA-PAPI, page 54
- ASA, page 55
- ASA-APPL-PROTO, page 56
- ASIPREGISTRY, page 57
- ASIP-WEBADMIN, page 58
- AS-SERVERMAP, page 59
- AT-3, page 60
- AT-5, page 61
- AT-7, page 62
- AT-8, page 63
- AT-ECHO, page 64
- AT-NBP, page 65
- AT-RTMP, page 66

10

- AT-ZIS, page 67
- AUDIO-OVER-HTTP, page 68
- AUDIT, page 69
- AUDITD, page 70
- AURORA-CMGR, page 71
- AURP, page 72
- AUTH, page 73
- AVIAN, page 74
- AVOCENT, page 75
- AX25, page 76
- AYIYA-IPV6-TUNNELED, page 77

## 3COM-AMP3

Name/CLI Keyword	3com-amp3	
Full Name	3Com AMP3	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 629 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:629	
ID	538	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	629	
TCP Port	629	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# 3COM-TSMUX

Name/CLI Keyword	3com-tsmux
Full Name	3Com TSMUX
Description	Registered with IANA on port 106 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:106
ID	977
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	106
TCP Port	106
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## 3PC

Name/CLI Keyword	3pc
Full Name	Third Party Connect Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 34
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:34
ID	788
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	34
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## 9PFS

Name/CLI Keyword	9pfs
Full Name	9P
Description	9P(or thePlan 9 Filesystem ProtocolorStyx) is anetwork protocoldeveloped for thePlan 9 from Bell Labsdistributed operating systemas the means of connecting the components of a Plan 9 system. Files are key objects in Plan 9. They representwindows, networkconnections,processes, and almost anything else available in the operating system. UnlikeNFS, 9P encouragescachingand also servingsynthetic files.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/9P
Global ID	L4:564
ID	479
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	564
TCP Port	564
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	storage
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# 914C G

Name/CLI Keyword	914c/g	
Full Name	Texas Instruments 914 Terminal	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 211 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:211	
ID	1109	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	211	
TCP Port	211	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **ACAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	acap	
Full Name	Application Configuration Access Protocol	
Description	The Application Configuration Access Protocol (ACAP) is a protocol for storing and synchronizing general configuration and preference data. It was originally developed so that IMAP clients can easily access address books, user options, and other data on a central server and be kept in sync across all clients.	
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2244.txt	
Global ID	L4:674	
ID	582	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	674	
TCP Port	674	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **ACAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	acas		
Full Name	ACA Services		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 62 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:62		
ID	939		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	62		
TCP Port	62		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **ACCESSBUILDER**

Name/CLI Keyword	accessbuilder
Full Name	AccessBuilder
Description	AccessBuilder (Access Builder) is a family of dial-in remote access servers that give mobile computer users and remote office workers full access to workgroup, departmental, and enterprise network resources. Remote users dial into AccessBuilder via analog or digital connections to get direct, transparent links to Ethernet and Token Ring LANs-just as if they were connected locally. AccessBuilder products support a broad range of computing platforms, network operating systems, and protocols to fit a variety of network environments. They provide multi-protocol bridging and routing for wide area Client-to-LAN connections and remote LAN extensions to the central site.
Reference	http://www.all3com.com/accessbuilder.html
Global ID	L4:888
ID	662
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	888
TCP Port	888
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ACCESSNETWORK**

Name/CLI Keyword	accessnetwork
Full Name	Access Network
Description	Registered with IANA on port 699 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:699
ID	607
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	699
TCP Port	699
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ACP**

Name/CLI Keyword	аср	
Full Name	Aeolon Core Protocol	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 599 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:599	
ID	513	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	599	
TCP Port	599	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **ACR-NEMA**

Name/CLI Keyword	acr-nema	
Full Name	ACR-NEMA Digital Img	
Description	ACR-NEMA Digital Img is a standard for handling, storing, printing, and transmitting information in medical imaging.	
Reference	http://medical.nema.org/Dicom/2011/11_01pu.pdf	
Global ID	L4:104	
ID	975	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	104	
TCP Port	104	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	industrial-protocols	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **ACTIVE-DIRECTORY**

Name/CLI Keyword	active-directory	
Full Name	Active Directory	
Description	a directory service created by Microsoft for Windows domain networks, responsible for authenticating and authorizing all users and computers within a network of Windows domain type, assigning and enforcing security policies for all computers in a network and installing or updating software on network computers	
Reference	http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/server-cloud/windows-server/active-directory.aspx	
Global ID	L7:473	
ID	1194	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	cifs,ldap,ssl,ms-rpc	

## **ACTIVESYNC**

Name/CLI Keyword	activesync
Full Name	ActiveSync
Description	ActiveSync is a mobile data synchronization technology and protocol based on HTTP, developed by Microsoft. One implementation of the technology is that it synchronizes data and information with handheld devices and a specific desktop computer. The other technology, commonly known as Exchange ActiveSync (EAS), provides push synchronization of contacts, calendars, tasks, and email between ActiveSync-enabled servers and devices.
Reference	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dd299446(v=exchg.80).aspx
Global ID	L7:490
ID	1419
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

## **ADOBE-CONNECT**

Name/CLI Keyword	adobe-connect	
Full Name	Web conferencing solution for web meetings	
Description	Adobe Connect is a web conferencing solution for web meetings, eLearning, and webinars.	
Reference	http://www.adobe.com/products/adobeconnect.html	
Global ID	L7:505	
ID	1441	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **AED-512**

Name/CLI Keyword	aed-512
Full Name	AED 512 Emulation service
Description	Registered with IANA on port 149 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:149
ID	963
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	149
TCP Port	149
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **AFPOVERTCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	afpovertcp
Full Name	Apple Filing Protocol over TCP
Description	Apple Filing Protocol (AFP) is a proprietary network protocol that offers file services for Mac OS X and original Mac OS.
Reference	https://developer.apple.com/library/mac/#documentation/Networking/Conceptual/AFP/Introduction/Introduction.html
Global ID	L4:548
ID	1327
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	548
TCP Port	548
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	backup-systems
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **AGENTX**

Name/CLI Keyword	agentx
Full Name	AgentX
Description	AgentX is a protocol used to communicate between processing entities called master, agents and subagents, and the elements of procedure by which the extensible agent processes SNMP protocol messages.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2741.txt
Global ID	L4:705
ID	609
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	705
TCP Port	705
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	snmp-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ALPES**

Name/CLI Keyword	alpes
Full Name	Administration Delocalisee Par Emissions Securisee (remote administration using secured messages)
Description	ALPES is a client server protocol build on top of TCP. Its main goal is to secure the administration of a network of computers by transferring configuration text files between an information server and its clients and executing programs on them.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/id/draft-durand-alpes-00.txt
Global ID	L4:463
ID	377
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	463
TCP Port	463
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **AMINET**

Name/CLI Keyword	aminet
Full Name	AMInet
Description	AMInet Protocol is used for communication and control of Alcorn McBride Inc. products.
Reference	http://www.alcorn.com/library/manuals/man_dvmhd.pdf
Global ID	L4:2639
ID	558
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	2639
TCP Port	2639
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## AN

Name/CLI Keyword	an
Full Name	Active Networks
Description	Active Networks is a networking technology used to enable unique processing of each network packet. This is accomplished by sending the proper processing code along with the payload of each packet, or in a separate control flow. This code can then be executed by certain nodes, called Active Nodes, inside the network.
Reference	http://www.isi.edu/active-signal/ARP/DOCUMENTS/DANCE.ARP.FINAL.pdf
Global ID	L3:107
ID	861
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	107
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ANET**

Name/CLI Keyword	anet
Full Name	ATEXSSTR
Description	Registered with IANA on port 212 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:212
ID	1110
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	212
TCP Port	212
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ANSANOTIFY**

Name/CLI Keyword	ansanotify
Full Name	ANSA REX Notify
Description	The Remote EXecution Protocol (REX) provides a simple service for process-to-process interactions across a network, as part of ANSA Engineering Module.
Reference	http://www.ansa.co.uk/ANSATech/89/ANSAREF/Aref_07b.pdf
Global ID	L4:116
ID	986
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	116
TCP Port	116
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ANSATRADER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ansanotify
Full Name	ANSA REX Notify
Description	The Remote EXecution Protocol (REX) provides a simple service for process-to-process interactions across a network, as part of ANSA Engineering Module.
Reference	http://www.ansa.co.uk/ANSATech/89/ANSAREF/Aref_07b.pdf
Global ID	L4:116
ID	986
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	116
TCP Port	116
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ANY-HOST-INTERNAL**

Name/CLI Keyword	any-host-internal
Full Name	any host internal protocol
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 61
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:61
ID	815
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	61
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **AODV**

Name/CLI Keyword	aodv

Full Name	Ad hoc On-Demand Distance Vector Routing
Description	Ad hoc On-Demand Distance Vector (AODV) is a routing protocol for mobile ad hoc networks (MANETs) and other wireless ad-hoc networks.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3561.txt
Global ID	L4:654
ID	563
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	654
TCP Port	654
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **AOL-MESSENGER**

Name/CLI Keyword	aol-messenger
Full Name	AOL Instant Messenger

Description	AOL-Messenger software allows users to communicate either through AIM contacts or Facebook/Google-talk contacts and share photos. AIM uses mixed protocols to support its rich feature sets, which include OSCAR, HTTP, STUN, UDP, TCP as well as SIP / RTP.
Reference	http://www.aim.com/
Global ID	L7:79
ID	79
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	aol-group
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,socks

# **AOL-MESSENGER-AUDIO**

Name/CLI Keyword	aol-messenger-audio
Full Name	AOL Instant Messenger Audio

Description	AOL Instant Messenger Audio Calls classification. Flows can be over TCP or over UDP if the two clients were on the same network. AIM uses RTP over STUN to send audio data over UDP.
Reference	http://www.aim.com/
Global ID	L7:500
ID	1436
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	aol-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,stun-nat,rtp

# **AOL-MESSENGER-FT**

Name/CLI Keyword	aol-messenger-ft
Full Name	AOL Instant Messenger File Transfer
Description	AOL Instant Messenger File transfer flows classification. AIM File transfer flows Flows are TCP flows.

Reference	http://www.aim.com
Global ID	L7:502
ID	1438
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	aol-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	file-sharing
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **AOL-MESSENGER-VIDEO**

Name/CLI Keyword	aol-messenger-video
Full Name	AOL Instant Messenger Video
Description	AOL Instant Messenger Video Calls classification. Flows can be over TCP or over UDP if the two clients were on the same network. AIM uses RTP over STUN to send video data over UDP.
Reference	http://www.aim.com/
Global ID	L7:501

ID	1437
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	aol-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,rtmp,stun-nat,rtp,aol-messenger-audio,http

# **AOL-PROTOCOL**

Name/CLI Keyword	aol-protocol
Full Name	AOL Protocol
Description	AOL-Protocol (also known as OSCAR) is an underlying protocol used in AIM and ICQ.
Reference	http://daol.aol.com/software/aoldesktop96/
Global ID	L7:452
ID	1224
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **APC-POWERCHUTE**

Name/CLI Keyword	apc-powerchute
Full Name	American Power Conversion PowerChute
Description	PowerChute is a computer program by American Power Conversion (APC) used to control the uninterruptible power supplies (UPS) the company produces. It provides unattended shutdown of servers and workstations in the event of an extended power outage. It also monitors and logs the UPS status.
Reference	http://www.apc.com/
Global ID	L4:2160
ID	1374
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2160,2161,2260,3052,3506,5454,5455,5456,6547,6548,6549,7845,7846,9950,9951,9952

TCP Port	2160,2161,2260,3052,3506,5454,5455,5456,6547,6548,6549,7845,7846,9950,9951,9952	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **APERTUS-LDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	apertus-ldp	
Full Name	Apertus Tech Load Distribution	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 539 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:539	
ID	457	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	539	
TCP Port	539	
IP Protocol	-	

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **APPLEJUICE**

Name/CLI Keyword	applejuice
Full Name	Apple juice P2P file sharing
Description	Apple juice P2P file sharing is a semi-centralized peer-to-peer file sharing network. The network is decentralized over many servers. It offers server and client software for Applejuicenet. The Applejuicenet is used for content distribution with a given Hashlink. The system has a built-in search tool to search servers for keywords.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Applejuice
Global ID	L4:9022
ID	1375
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9022
TCP Port	9022
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **APPLEQTC**

Name/CLI Keyword	appleqtc	
Full Name	Apple QuickTime	
Description	Apple QuickTime is an extensible proprietary multimedia framework developed by Apple Inc., capable of handling various formats of digital video, picture, sound, panoramic images, and interactivity. QuickTime is available for Windows XP and later, as well as Mac OS X Leopard and later operating systems.	
Reference	http://www.apple.com/quicktime/	
Global ID	L4:458	
ID	92	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	458	
TCP Port	458	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **APPLEQTCSRVR**

Name/CLI Keyword	appleqtcsrvr	
Full Name	appleqtcsrvr	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 545 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:545	
ID	463	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	545	
TCP Port	545	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **APPLE-REMOTE-DESKTOP**

Name/CLI Keyword	apple-remote-desktop
Full Name	Apple Remote Desktop
Description	Apple Remote Desktop (ARD), is a desktop management system for Mac OS X produced by Apple Inc. allows users to remotely control or monitor other computers over a network. Apple Remote Desktop replaced a similar product called Apple Network Assistant.
Reference	http://www.apple.com/remotedesktop/
Global ID	L4:3283
ID	1475
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	vnc

### **APPLIX**

Name/CLI Keyword	applix
Full Name	Applix ac
Description	Registered with IANA on port 999 UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L7:264
ID	680
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	999
TCP Port	999
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ARCISDMS**

Name/CLI Keyword	arcisdms
Full Name	Arcisdms
Description	Registered with IANA on port 262 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:262
ID	1134
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	262
TCP Port	262
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ARGUS**

Name/CLI Keyword	argus
Full Name	Argus
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 13
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:13
ID	768
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	13
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **ARIEL1**

Name/CLI Keyword	ariel1
Full Name	Ariel1
Description	Ariel is a client/server application developed to facilitate transfer of documents between libraries that are located in different geographical locations.
Reference	http://www.infotrieve.com/sites/default/files/ariel-userguide-4-1.pdf
Global ID	L4:419
ID	334
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	419
TCP Port	419
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **ARIEL2**

Name/CLI Keyword	ariel2	
Full Name	Ariel2	
Description	Ariel allows users to send high-detail electronic images to other Ariel workstations anywhere in the world, using either FTP or email, converting the images to PDF files for easy delivery.	
Reference	http://www.infotrieve.com/ariel-interlibrary-loan-software	
Global ID	L4:421	
ID	336	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	421	
TCP Port	421	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **ARIEL3**

Name/CLI Keyword	ariel3	
Full Name	Ariel3	
Description	Ariel allows users to send high-detail electronic images to other Ariel workstations anywhere in the world, using either FTP or email, converting the images to PDF files for easy delivery.	
Reference	http://www.infotrieve.com/ariel-interlibrary-loan-software	
Global ID	L4:422	
ID	337	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	422	
TCP Port	422	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **ARIS**

Name/CLI Keyword	aris
Full Name	Aggregate Route-Based IP Switching
Description	Aggregate Route-Based IP Switching (ARIS) establishes switched paths through a network, leveraging the advantages of switching technologies in an internet network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-viswanathan-aris-overview-00
Global ID	L3:104
ID	858
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	104
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **ARNS**

Name/CLI Keyword	arns		
Full Name	Adaptive Receive Node Scheduling		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 384 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:384		
ID	300		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	384		
TCP Port	384		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **ARUBA-PAPI**

Name/CLI Keyword	aruba-papi	
Full Name	Process Application Programming Interface	
Description	Process Application Programming Interface (PAPI) is used by Aruba Networks in their network management tools to control and manage access points.	
Reference	http://papi.rediris.es/	
Global ID	L4:8211	
ID	1328	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	8211	
TCP Port		
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **ASA**

Name/CLI Keyword	asa	
Full Name	ASA Message Router Object Def.	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 386 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:386	
ID	302	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	386	
TCP Port	386	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **ASA-APPL-PROTO**

Name/CLI Keyword	asa-appl-proto		
Full Name	asa-appl-proto		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 502 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:502		
ID	416		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	502		
TCP Port	502		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	industrial-protocols		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **ASIPREGISTRY**

Name/CLI Keyword	asipregistry
Full Name	Asipregistry
Description	Registered with IANA on port 687 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:687
ID	595
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	687
TCP Port	687
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ASIP-WEBADMIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	asip-webadmin
Full Name	AppleShare IP WebAdmin
Description	AppleShare is a product from Apple which implemented various network services such as file server, a print server, web server, electronic mail server. AppleShare IP is a version of AppleShare that supports the use of TCP/IP protocol stack. AppleShare IP WebAdmin is the remote administration service of AppleShare IP where an administrator can perform administrative operations using a web browser.
Reference	http://support.apple.com/kb/TA26109?viewlocale=en_US
Global ID	L4:311
ID	1151
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	311
TCP Port	311
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

### **AS-SERVERMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	as-servermap
Full Name	AS Server Mapper
Description	The server mapper daemon is a batch job that runs in some IBM subsystems. It provides a method for client applications to determine the port number associated with a particular server.
Reference	http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/iseries/v5r4/index.jsp?topic=%2Frzaii%2Frzaiidaemon.htm
Global ID	L4:449
ID	364
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	449
TCP Port	449
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

Name/CLI Keyword	at-3
-	
Full Name	AppleTalk Unused
Description	Registered with IANA on port 203 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:203
ID	1101
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	203
TCP Port	203
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

Name/CLI Keyword	at-5
Full Name	AppleTalk Unused
Description	Registered with IANA on port 205 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:205
ID	1103
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	205
TCP Port	205
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

Name/CLI Keyword	at-7
-	
Full Name	AppleTalk Unused
Description	Registered with IANA on port 207 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:207
ID	1105
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	207
TCP Port	207
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

Name/CLI Keyword	at-8
Full Name	AppleTalk Unused
Description	Registered with IANA on port 208 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:208
ID	1106
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	208
TCP Port	208
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### AT-ECHO

Name/CLI Keyword	at-echo
Full Name	AppleTalk Echo
Description	AppleTalk Echo Protocol (AEP) is a transport layer protocol designed to test the reachability of network nodes. AEP generates packets to be sent to the network node and is identified in the Type field of a packet as an AEP packet.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AppleTalk#AppleTalk_Echo_Protocol
Global ID	L4:204
ID	1102
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	204
TCP Port	204
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **AT-NBP**

Name/CLI Keyword	at-nbp
Full Name	AppleTalk Name Binding
Description	AppleTalk Name Binding (NBP) was a dynamic, distributed system for managing AppleTalk names. When a service started up on a machine, it registered a name for itself as chosen by a human administrator.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AppleTalk#Name_Binding_Protocol
Global ID	L4:202
ID	1100
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	202
TCP Port	202
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **AT-RTMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	at-rtmp
Full Name	AppleTalk Routing Maintenance
Description	The AppleTalk Routing Table Maintenance Protocol (RTMP) was the protocol by which routers kept each other informed about the topology of the network.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AppleTalk#Routing_Table_Maintenance_Protocol
Global ID	L4:201
ID	1099
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	201
TCP Port	201
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **AT-ZIS**

Name/CLI Keyword	at-zis
Full Name	AppleTalk Zone Information Protocol
Description	The Zone Information Protocol was the protocol by which AppleTalk network numbers were associated with zone names. Azonewas a subdivision of the network that made sense to humans. While a network number had to be assigned to a topologically-contiguous section of the network, a zone could include several different discontiguous portions of the network.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AppleTalk#Zone_Information_Protocol
Global ID	L4:206
ID	1104
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	206
TCP Port	206
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	apple-talk-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **AUDIO-OVER-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	audio-over-http
Full Name	Audio Over HTTP
Description	Audio over HTTP represents a classification of transferring Audio data (such as radio and audio) streaming over the HTTP protocol. If a flow is classified as a more specific protocol, it will not be classified by audio-over-http.
Reference	
Global ID	L7:430
ID	120
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

#### **AUDIT**

Name/CLI Keyword	audit
Full Name	Unisys Audit SITP
Description	Registered with IANA on port 182 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:182
ID	1025
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	182
TCP Port	182
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **AUDITD**

Name/CLI Keyword	auditd
Full Name	Digital Audit daemon
Description	The audit daemon, auditd, operates as a server, monitoring /dev/audit for local audit data, monitoring a known port for data from remote cooperating audit daemons, and monitoring an AF_UNIX socket for input from the system administrator.
Reference	http://h30097.www3.hp.com/docs/base_doc/DOCUMENTATION/V51_HTML/MAN/MAN8/0030HTM
Global ID	L4:48
ID	928
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	48
TCP Port	48
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **AURORA-CMGR**

Name/CLI Keyword	aurora-cmgr
Full Name	Aurora CMGR
Description	Registered with IANA on port 364 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:364
ID	280
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	364
TCP Port	364
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **AURP**

Name/CLI Keyword	aurp
Full Name	AppleTalk Update-based Routing Protocol
Description	The AppleTalk Update-based Routing Protocol (AURP) provides wide area routing enhancements to the AppleTalk routing protocols and is fully compatible with AppleTalk Phase 2.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1504
Global ID	L4:387
ID	303
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	387
TCP Port	387
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **AUTH**

Name/CLI Keyword	auth
Full Name	Authentication Service
Description	The Identification Protocol (formerly called the Authentication Server Protocol) provides a means to determine the identity of a user of a particular TCP connection. Given a TCP port number pair, it returns a character string which identifies the owner of that connection on the server's system.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1413.txt
Global ID	L4:113
ID	983
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	113
TCP Port	113
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **AVIAN**

Name/CLI Keyword	avian
Full Name	Avian
Description	Registered with IANA on port 486 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:486
ID	400
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	486
TCP Port	486
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **AVOCENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	avocent
Full Name	Secure management and installation discovery
Description	Registered with IANA on ports 3211,3502,3871 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:3211
ID	1376
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3211,3502,3871
TCP Port	3211,3502,3871
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **AX25**

Name/CLI Keyword	ax25
Full Name	AX.25 Frames
Description	AX.25 is a data link layer protocol derived from the X.25 protocol suite and designed for use by amateur radio operators. It is used extensively on amateur packet radio networks. It occupies the first, second, and often the third layers of the OSI networking model, and is responsible for transferring data (encapsulated in packets) between nodes and detecting errors introduced by the communications channel.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AX.25
Global ID	L3:93
ID	847
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	93
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **AYIYA-IPV6-TUNNELED**

Name/CLI Keyword	ayiya-ipv6-tunneled
Full Name	Ayiya IPv6 Tunneled
Description	Anything In Anything (AYIYA) is a tunneling protocol that connects islands of IP traffic. The protocol in NBAR supports only IPV6 tunneled over IPV4 (not IPV6 over IPV6).
Reference	http://www.sixxs.net/tools/ayiya/
Global ID	L7:327
ID	1220
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5072
TCP Port	5072
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

AYIYA-IPV6-TUNNELED



# **BABELGUM** through BR-SAT-MON

- BABELGUM, page 80
- BACNET, page 81
- BAIDU-MOVIE, page 82
- BANYAN-RPC, page 82
- BANYAN-VIP, page 83
- BB, page 84
- BBNRCCMON, page 85
- BDP, page 86
- BFTP, page 87
- BGMP, page 88
- BGP, page 89
- BGS-NSI, page 90
- BHEVENT, page 91
- BHFHS, page 92
- BHMDS, page 93
- BINARY-OVER-HTTP, page 94
- BITTORRENT, page 95
- BITTORRENT-NETWORKING, page 96
- BL-IDM, page 97
- BLIZWOW, page 98
- BLOGGER, page 99
- BMPP, page 100
- BNA, page 101
- BNET, page 102

- BORLAND-DSJ, page 102
- BR-SAT-MON, page 103

### **BABELGUM**

Name/CLI Keyword	babelgum
Full Name	Babelgum
Description	Babelgum is an internet TV website based on streaming TV shows and music videos. In 2008, Babelgum also launched the application for Apple mobile devices, including the iPhone, iPod Touch and iPad.
Reference	http://www.babelgum.com/
Global ID	L7:454
ID	1066
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

### **BACNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	bacnet
Full Name	Building Automation and Control Networks
Description	Building Automation and Control Networks (BACnet) is a communications protocol designed to allow communication of building automation and control systems for applications such as heating, ventilating, air-conditioning control, lighting control, access control, and fire detection systems and their associated equipment.
Reference	http://www.bacnet.org/
Global ID	L4:47808
ID	1330
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	47808
TCP Port	47808
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BAIDU-MOVIE**

Name/CLI Keyword	baidu-movie
Full Name	Baidu Movie
Description	Baidu movie is an Internet TV web-based application popular in China.
Reference	http://ir.baidu.com/
Global ID	L7:442
ID	1043
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **BANYAN-RPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	banyan-rpc
•	

Full Name	banyan-rpc
Description	Registered with IANA on port 567 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:567
ID	482
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	567
TCP Port	567
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	banyan-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BANYAN-VIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	banyan-vip
Full Name	Banyan VIP

Description	Banyan VINES Internet Protocol. Banyan Virtual Integrated Network Service(VINES) was acomputer networkoperating systemand the set of computernetwork protocolsit used to talk to client machines on the network.Banyan Systemsran as a collection of services on top of AT&T System 5Unix, and based its core network protocols on the archetypicalXerox XNSstack.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banyan_VINES#Protocol_Stack
Global ID	L4:573
ID	487
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	573
TCP Port	573
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	banyan-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# BB

Name/CLI Keyword	bb
Full Name	Systems and network monitoring tool

Description	Big Brother (BB) is a tool for systems and network monitoring, generally used by system administrators. Big Brother produces HTML pages containing a simple matrix of hosts and tests with red and green dots to denote system status.
Reference	http://www.bb4.com/
Global ID	L4:1984
ID	1331
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1984
TCP Port	1984
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **BBNRCCMON**

Name/CLI Keyword	bbnrccmon
Full Name	BBN RCC Monitoring
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 10
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml

Global ID	L3:10	
ID	765	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	10	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **BDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	bdp
Full Name	Multi-link Multi-node PPP Bundle Discovery Protocol
Description	The Bundle Discovery Protocol is used to determine where the Bundle Head is in a Multi-link PPP (MP) Link Control Protocol (LCP) phase. When a user dials into a Remote Access Server (RAS) and negotiates an MP connection in the LCP phase, the RAS must determine if a Bundle Head exists, and if not create it.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2701
Global ID	L4:581

ID	495	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	581	
TCP Port	581	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **BFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	bftp
Full Name	Background File Transfer Program
Description	Background File Transfer Program (BFTP) is a file transfer service that is built upon the third-party transfer model of FTP. It performs file transfer asynchronously and eliminates requirement for a human user to be directly involved at the time that a file transfer takes place.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1068
Global ID	L4:152
ID	992

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	152
TCP Port	152
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BGMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	bgmp
Full Name	Border Gateway Multicast Protocol
Description	The Border Gateway Multicast Protocol (BGMP) is an IETF on-going project in an attempt to design a true inter-domain multicast routing protocol. BGMP should be able to scale in order to operate in the global Internet.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3913.txt
Global ID	L4:264
ID	1136
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	264

TCP Port	264	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	routing-protocol	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **BGP**

Name/CLI Keyword	bgp
Full Name	Border Gateway Protocol
Description	Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) is a protocol designed to share network information (for example network reachability) between autonomous systems (AS). According to the information, the BGP routers build/modify their routing tables. The protocol was designed to replace the Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP).
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4274
Global ID	L4:179
ID	11
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	179
TCP Port	179

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **BGS-NSI**

Name/CLI Keyword	bgs-nsi
Full Name	bgs-nsi
Description	Registered with IANA on port 482 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:482
ID	396
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	482
TCP Port	482
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **BHEVENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	bhevent
Full Name	bhevent
Description	Registered with IANA on port 357 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:357
ID	273
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	357
TCP Port	357
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BHFHS**

Name/CLI Keyword	bhfhs
Full Name	bhfhs
Description	Registered with IANA on port 248 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:248
ID	1128
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	248
TCP Port	248
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BHMDS**

Name/CLI Keyword	bhmds
Full Name	bhmds
Description	Registered with IANA on port 310 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:310
ID	1150
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	310
TCP Port	310
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **BINARY-OVER-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	binary-over-http
Full Name	Binary over HTTP
Description	Binary over HTTP represents the transfer of binary data (for example, executive and compressed files such as .exe, .zip , and .rar) over HTTP protocol.
Reference	
Global ID	L7:431
ID	121
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **BITTORRENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	bittorrent
Full Name	BitTorrent
Description	BitTorrent is a p2p file sharing protocol used for distributing files over the internet. It identifies content by URL and is designed to integrate seamlessly with the web. The BitTorrent protocol is based on a BitTorrent tracker (server) that initializes the connections between the clients (peers).
Reference	http://jonas.nitro.dk/bittorrent/bittorrent-rfc.html
Global ID	L7:69
ID	69
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	bittorrent-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http,socks,dht,blizwow

### **BITTORRENT-NETWORKING**

Name/CLI Keyword	bittorrent-networking
Full Name	BitTorrent Networking
Description	BitTorrent Networking is the part of the BitTorrent protocol responsible for acquiring peers from the tracker, DHT network or any other means, and initiating data transfer sessions between the client and these peers.
Reference	http://jonas.nitro.dk/bittorrent/bittorrent-rfc.html
Global ID	L7:543
ID	1477
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http,dht

### **BL-IDM**

Name/CLI Keyword	bl-idm
Full Name	Britton Lee IDM
Description	Britton Lee IDM is a protocol developed in the late 1980's as part of the Britton Lee company's relational database system.
Reference	http://archive.computerhistory.org/resources/access/text/2011/09/102685092-05-01.acc.pdf
Global ID	L4:142
ID	935
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	142
TCP Port	142
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BLIZWOW**

Name/CLI Keyword	blizwow
Full Name	World of Warcraft
Description	World of warcraft is a massive multiplayer online role playing gaming protocol that was develped by Blizzard Entertainment.
Reference	http://eu.blizzard.com/en-gb/
Global ID	L4:3724
ID	85
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3724
TCP Port	3724
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **BLOGGER**

Name/CLI Keyword	blogger
Full Name	Blogger
Description	Blogger is a blog-publishing service that allows private or multi-user blogs. The blogs are hosted by Google at a sub domain of blogspot.com. It enables to create or edit new or existing blog and share it with viewers. in addition it enables features such as: label organization, drag-and-drop template editing interface, reading permissions for private blogs and more.
Reference	http://www.blogger.com/home?pli=1
Global ID	L7:525
ID	1461
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	google-group
Category	social-networking
Sub Category	rich-media-http-content
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

### **BMPP**

Name/CLI Keyword	bmpp
Full Name	bmpp
Description	BMPP is a protocol for identifying the bulk mail receipt preferences of an e-mail address, which allows bulk e-mailers to discover if a mailbox is willing to accept bulk email.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-rollo-bmpp-03
Global ID	L4:632
ID	541
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	632
TCP Port	632
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BNA**

Name/CLI Keyword	bna
Full Name	BNA
Description	BNA is a software architecture and associated products that connect enterprise servers, V Series information hubs, CTOS workstations, and other devices so that the resources at one can be used at another. These resources include files, programs, and processors.
Reference	http://public.support.unisys.com/aseries/docs/clearpath-mcp-13.1/pdf/37897014-207.pdf
Global ID	L3:49
ID	803
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	49
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	bnet
Full Name	bnet
Description	bnet
Reference	
Global ID	L4:415
ID	330
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	415
TCP Port	415
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **BORLAND-DSJ**

Name/CLI Keyword	borland-dsj

Full Name	Borland DSJ
Description	Deployment Server for Java (DSJ) is a deployment service. It is a part of Jbuilder, an integrated development environment (IDE) for the programming language Java, originally developed by Borland Software Corporation.
Reference	http://edn.embarcadero.com/article/10158
Global ID	L4:707
ID	611
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	707
TCP Port	707
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **BR-SAT-MON**

Name/CLI Keyword	br-sat-mon
Full Name	Backroom SATNET Monitoring
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 76

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:76
ID	830
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	76
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-



# **CABLEPORT through CYCLESERV2**

- CABLEPORT-AX, page 107
- CAB-PROTOCOL, page 108
- CADLOCK, page 109
- CAILIC, page 110
- CALL-OF-DUTY, page 111
- CAPWAP-CONTROL, page 112
- CAPWAP-DATA, page 113
- CBT, page 114
- CDC, page 115
- CDDBP-ALT, page 116
- CFDPTKT, page 117
- CFTP, page 118
- CHAOS, page 119
- CHARGEN, page 120
- CHECKPOINT-CPMI, page 121
- CHSHELL, page 122
- CIFS, page 123
- CIMPLEX, page 124
- CISCO-FNA, page 125
- CISCO-IP-CAMERA, page 125
- CISCO-NAC, page 126
- CISCO-PHONE, page 127
- CISCO-SYS, page 128
- CISCO-TDP, page 129

- CISCO-TNA, page 130
- CITRIX, page 131
- CITRIX-STATIC, page 132
- CLEARCASE, page 133
- CLOANTO-NET-1, page 134
- CMIP-AGENT, page 135
- CMIP-MAN, page 136
- COAUTHOR, page 137
- CODAAUTH2, page 138
- COLLABORATOR, page 139
- COMMERCE, page 140
- COMPAQ-PEER, page 141
- COMPRESSNET, page 142
- COMSCM, page 143
- CON, page 144
- CONFERENCE, page 145
- CONNENDP, page 146
- CONTENTSERVER, page 147
- COOLTALK, page 148
- CORBA-IIOP, page 149
- CORERJD, page 150
- COURIER, page 151
- COVIA, page 152
- CPHB, page 153
- CPNX, page 153
- CPQ-WBEM, page 154
- CREATIVEPARTNR, page 155
- CREATIVESERVER, page 156
- CRS, page 157
- CRTP, page 158
- CRUDP, page 159
- CRYPTOADMIN, page 160
- CSI-SGWP, page 161

- CSNET-NS, page 162
- CTF, page 163
- CUSEEME, page 164
- CUSTIX, page 165
- CVC\_HOSTD, page 166
- CVSPSERVER, page 167
- CVSUP, page 168
- CYBERCASH, page 169
- CYCLESERV, page 170
- CYCLESERV2, page 171

#### **CABLEPORT-AX**

Name/CLI Keyword	cableport-ax	
Full Name	Cable Port A/X	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 282 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:282	
ID	1143	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	282	
TCP Port	282	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CAB-PROTOCOL**

Name/CLI Keyword	cab-protocol
Full Name	CAB Protocol
Description	CAB Protocol provides a real estate developer and/or a facility manager with a suite of standardized methods for exchanging real-time data between building automation systems.
Reference	ftp://ftp.tech-env.com/pub/CAB/English/CABbroch/Cabbro.pdf
Global ID	L4:595
ID	509
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	595
TCP Port	595
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CADLOCK**

Name/CLI Keyword	cadlock
Full Name	CadLock
Description	Cadlock is used to access AutoCad drawings protected by CadVault, a CadLock Incorporated product for digital rights management of graphical and non-graphical elements within AutoCAD drawing files.
Reference	http://www.cadlock.com/
Global ID	L4:770
ID	640
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	770
TCP Port	770
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CAILIC**

Name/CLI Keyword	cailic	
Full Name	Computer Associates Intl License Server	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 216 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:216	
ID	1113	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	216	
TCP Port	216	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	license-manager	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **CALL-OF-DUTY**

Name/CLI Keyword	call-of-duty
Full Name	Call of Duty
Description	Call of Duty is a first-person and third-person shooter video game series franchise. The series began on the PC, and later expanded to consoles and handhelds. The Call of Duty games are published and owned by Activision. Users can play together online.
Reference	http://www.callofduty.com/
Global ID	L4:20500
ID	1377
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	20500
TCP Port	20500,20510,28960
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

# **CAPWAP-CONTROL**

Name/CLI Keyword	capwap-control
Full Name	Control And Provisioning of Wireless Access Points Control Protocol
Description	Control And Provisioning of Wireless Access Points (CAPWAP) is a protocol used for Access Controllers (AC) to manage and control Wireless Termination Points (WTPs). CAPWAP is designed to centralize WLANs. CAPWAP control represents the control traffic passed from the WTP to AC or vice versa.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5415
Global ID	L4:5246
ID	1221
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5246
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	capwap
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CAPWAP-DATA**

Name/CLI Keyword	capwap-data
Full Name	Control And Provisioning of Wireless Access Points Data Protocol
Description	Control And Provisioning of Wireless Access Points (CAPWAP) is a protocol used for Access Controllers (AC) to manage and control Wireless Termination Points (WTPs). CAPWAP is designed to centralize WLANs. CAPWAP data represents the data traffic passed from the WTP to AC or vice versa.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5415
Global ID	L4:5247
ID	1325
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5247
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	capwap
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	capwap-control

# **CBT**

Name/CLI Keyword	cbt		
Full Name	Core-Based Trees		
Description	The Core-Based Trees protocol (CBT) is designed to build and maintain a shared multicast distribution tree that spans only those networks and links leading to interested receivers. CBT builds a shared multicast distribution tree per group, and is suited for inter- and intra-domain multicast routing. CBT may use a separate multicast routing table, or it may use that of an underlying unicast routing table, to establish paths between senders and receivers.		
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2189.txt		
Global ID	L3:7		
ID	762		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-		
TCP Port	-		
IP Protocol	7		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	layer3-over-ip		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### CDC

Name/CLI Keyword	cdc
Full Name	Certificate Distribution Center
Description	Registered with IANA on port 223 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:223
ID	1120
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	223
TCP Port	223
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CDDBP-ALT**

Name/CLI Keyword	cddbp-alt
Full Name	Compact Disc DataBase Protocol
Description	Compact Disc Database (CDDB) is a database for software applications to look up audio CD (compact disc) information over the Internet. This is performed by a client which calculates a (nearly) unique disc ID and then queries the database. As a result, the client is able to display the artist name, CD title, track list and some additional information.
Reference	http://ftp.freedb.org/pub/freedb/latest/CDDBPROTO
Global ID	L4:8880
ID	1378
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	8880
TCP Port	8880
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CFDPTKT**

Name/CLI Keyword	cfdptkt
Full Name	Coherent File Distribution Protocol
Description	The Coherent File Distribution Protocol (CFDP) has been designed to speed up one-to-many file transfer operations that exhibit traffic coherence on media with broadcast capability. Examples of such coherent file transfers are identical diskless workstations booting simultaneously, software upgrades being distributed to more than one machines at a site, a certain "object" (bitmap, graph, plain text, etc.) that is being discussed in a real-time electronic conference or class being sent to all participants, and so on. A CFDP client that wants to receive a file first contacts a server to acquire a "ticket" for the file in question. This server could be a suitably modified BOOTP server, the equivalent of the tftpd daemon, etc. The server responds with a 32-bit ticket that will be used in the actual file transfers.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1235
Global ID	L4:120
ID	989
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	120
TCP Port	120
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	cftp
Full Name	cFTP
Description	Clients-Oriented File Transfer Protocol (cFTP) is a client-oriented PHP-based file transfer protocol that allows the user to create a repository to send/receive files with multiple clients. The user can create multiple clients accounts with a very easy to use front end, and upload an unlimited number of files under each account, with the ability to add a title and description to each one.
Reference	http://blog.dreamcss.com/dev-tools/cftp-clients-oriented-file-transfer-protocol-ftp/
Global ID	L3:62
ID	816
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	62
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CHAOS**

Name/CLI Keyword	chaos
Full Name	CHAOSNet
Description	CHAOSNet is one of the earliest local area network hardware implementations. The Chaosnet protocol implementation was over CATV coaxial cable modeled on the early Xerox PARC 3 megabit/second Ethernet, over ARPANET, and over Transmission Control Protocol (TCP).
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/CHAOSnet
Global ID	L3:16
ID	771
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	16
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CHARGEN**

Name/CLI Keyword	chargen
Full Name	Character Generator
Description	The Character Generator Protocol (CHARGEN) is a service of the Internet Protocol Suite. It is intended for testing, debugging, and measurement purposes.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc864.txt
Global ID	L4:19
ID	104
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	19
TCP Port	19
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CHECKPOINT-CPMI**

Name/CLI Keyword	checkpoint-cpmi
Full Name	Checkpoint CPMI
Description	Check Point Management Interface (CPMI) is a proprietary protocol of Check Point Software Technologies. CPMI provides security services for their VPN-1 virtual private network/firewall software. The protocol contributes to Check Point Software's Open Platform for Security (OPSEC), which is a framework for network security. Typically CPMI uses TCP port 18190 as default.
Reference	http://read.pudn.com/downloads142/doc/614417/CPMI.pdf
Global ID	L4:18190
ID	1332
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	18190
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CHSHELL**

Name/CLI Keyword	chshell
Full Name	Chshell
Description	Registered with IANA on port 562 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:562
ID	477
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	562
TCP Port	562
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CIFS**

Name/CLI Keyword	cifs
Full Name	Common Internet File System
Description	Common Internet File System (CIFS) is a standard protocol that allows users to share files across intranets and the internet. It is cross platform since it works in Windows OS and is also supported in MAC OS and Linux OS. CIFS protocol defines a remote file system protocol. It is implemented over TCP/IP and utilizes the DNS for scalability and is using Microsoft NetBIOS protocol. The protocols origin is from Microsofts SMB protocol group.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc939973.aspx
Global ID	L7:80
ID	80
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CIMPLEX**

Name/CLI Keyword	cimplex
Full Name	CIMPLEX
Description	Registered with IANA on port 673 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:673
ID	581
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	673
TCP Port	673
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CISCO-FNA**

Name/CLI Keyword	cisco-fna
Full Name	cisco-fna
Description	cisco FNATIVE
Reference	
Global ID	L4:130
ID	999
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	130
TCP Port	130
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CISCO-IP-CAMERA**

Name/CLI Keyword	cisco-ip-camera

Full Name	Cisco IP Camera
Description	The Cisco Video Surveillance Solution relies on an IP network infrastructure to link all components. The designs of a highly available hierarchical network have been proven and tested for many years and allow applications to converge on an intelligent and resilient infrastructure.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/web/solutions/ps/products.html#vidsurvipcam
Global ID	L7:456
ID	1315
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	rtsp

# **CISCO-NAC**

Name/CLI Keyword	cisco-nac
Full Name	Cisco NAC

Description	Cisco Network Admission Control (NAC) is a system that provides integrated network security solutions. It offers authentication and authorization of wired, wireless, and VPN users and devices (access control), end-point security policies, simple guest access control, audition and information logging of network activity. Typically NAC uses UDP ports 8905 and 8906.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/go/nac
Global ID	L4:8905
ID	1334
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	8905,8906
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	internet-privacy
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CISCO-PHONE**

Name/CLI Keyword	cisco-phone
Full Name	Cisco Phone

Description	Cisco-ip-phone is a VoIP telephone used mainly in corporations; it can be used on or off site. The telephone uses the Internet as its infrastructure. The telephone unifies the use of voice, video, data and mobile applications. Cisco Phone is using SIP or Skinny as underlying protocol.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/prod/collateral/voicesw/ps6788/phones/ps379/ps1854/product_data_sheet09186a008008884a.html
Global ID	L7:81
ID	81
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	sip,skinny

# **CISCO-SYS**

Name/CLI Keyword	cisco-sys
Full Name	cisco-sys
Description	cisco SYSMAINT

Reference		
Global ID	L4:132	
ID	1161	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	132	
TCP Port	132	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-protocol	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# CISCO-TDP

Name/CLI Keyword	cisco-tdp
Full Name	Tag Distribution Protocol
Description	Tag Distribution Protocol (TDP) is a two party protocol that runs over a connection oriented transport layer with guaranteed sequential delivery. Tag Switching Routers use TDP to communicate tag binding information to their peers. TDP supports multiple network layer protocols including but not limited to IPv4, IPv6, IPX and AppleTalk.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/id/draft-doolan-tdp-spec-00

Global ID	L4:711	
ID	614	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	711	
TCP Port	711	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	routing-protocol	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **CISCO-TNA**

Name/CLI Keyword	cisco-tna
Full Name	cisco-tna
Description	cisco TNATIVE
Reference	
Global ID	L4:131
ID	1160
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	131
TCP Port	131
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CITRIX**

Name/CLI Keyword	citrix
Full Name	Citrix
Description	Citrix is an application that mediates users remotely to their corporate applications. ICA: Independed Computing Architecture is a designated protocol for application server system; it is used for transferring data between clients and servers.CGP: CGP is a tunneling protocol, the latest addition to the family of Citrix protocol.As of today it encapsulates ICA protocol but will be extended to other Citrix protocol such as RDP, HTTP/HTTPS.IMA: used for server-server communication. Server-Browser: Used mainly a control connection which has Published Application Name and triggers an ICA connection
Reference	http://www.citrix.com/site/resources/dynamic/additional/ICA_Acceleration_ 0709a.pdf
Global ID	L7:56
ID	56

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1494,2598
TCP Port	1494,2598
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

#### **CITRIX-STATIC**

Name/CLI Keyword	citrix-static
Full Name	Citrix Static
Description	Citrix is an application that mediates users remotely to their corporate applications. ICA: Independed Computing Architecture is a designated protocol for application server system; it is used for transferring data between clients and servers.CGP: CGP is a tunneling protocol, the latest addition to the family of Citrix protocol.As of today it encapsulates ICA protocol but will be extended to other Citrix protocol such as RDP, HTTP/HTTPS.IMA: used for server-server communication. Server-Browser: Used mainly a control connection which has Published Application Name and triggers an ICA connection
Reference	http://www.citrix.com/site/resources/dynamic/additional/ICA_Acceleration_ 0709a.pdf
Global ID	L4:1604

ID	1433
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1604,2512,2513
TCP Port	1604,2512,2513
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CLEARCASE**

Name/CLI Keyword	clearcase
Full Name	Rational ClearCase
Description	Rational ClearCase is a Software Configuration Management System providing version control, workspace management and parallel development support.
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/awdtools/clearcase/
Global ID	L4:371
ID	91
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	371
TCP Port	371
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	sunrpc

# **CLOANTO-NET-1**

Name/CLI Keyword	cloanto-net-1
Full Name	Cloanto Net 1
Description	Cloanto is a service developed by the Cloanto Corporation for use in the company's software components for electronic marketing, publishing, commerce and internationalization.
Reference	http://www.cloanto.com/
Global ID	L4:356
ID	272
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	356
TCP Port	356

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	license-manager
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CMIP-AGENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	cmip-agent
Full Name	CMIP/TCP Agent
Description	The Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) is the OSI specified network management protocol. Defined in ITU-T Recommendation X.711, ISO/IEC International Standard 9596-1. It provides an implementation for the services defined by the Common Management Information Service (CMIS) specified in ITU-T Recommendation X.710, ISO/IEC International Standard 9595, allowing communication between network management applications and management agents. CMIS/CMIP is the network management protocol specified by the ISO/OSI Network management model and is further defined by the ITU-T in the X.700 series of recommendations.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_Management_Information_Protocol
Global ID	L4:164
ID	1009
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	164

TCP Port	164	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **CMIP-MAN**

Name/CLI Keyword	cmip-man
Full Name	CMIP/TCP Manager
Description	The Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) is the OSI specified network management protocol. Defined in ITU-T Recommendation X.711, ISO/IEC International Standard 9596-1. It provides an implementation for the services defined by the Common Management Information Service (CMIS) specified in ITU-T Recommendation X.710, ISO/IEC International Standard 9595, allowing communication between network management applications and management agents. CMIS/CMIP is the network management protocol specified by the ISO/OSI Network management model and is further defined by the ITU-T in the X.700 series of recommendations.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_Management_Information_Protocol
Global ID	L4:163
ID	1008
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	163
TCP Port	163
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **COAUTHOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	coauthor
Full Name	Oracle coauthor
Description	Registered with IANA on port 1529 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:1529
ID	693
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1529
TCP Port	1529

IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	sqlsvr-group	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	database	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **CODAAUTH2**

Name/CLI Keyword	codaauth2	
Full Name	Coda authentication server	
Description	Coda Authentication Server represents the authentication procedure, as part of Coda, a distributed file system.	
Reference	http://www.coda.cs.cmu.edu/	
Global ID	L4:370	
ID	286	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	370	
TCP Port	370	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **COLLABORATOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	collaborator
Full Name	Collaborator
Description	Registered with IANA on port 622 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:622
ID	531
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	622
TCP Port	622
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **COMMERCE**

Name/CLI Keyword	commerce	
Full Name	Commerce	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 542 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:542	
ID	460	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	542	
TCP Port	542	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **COMPAQ-PEER**

Name/CLI Keyword	compaq-peer	
Full Name	Compaq-Peer Protocol	
Description	Compaq-Peer Protocol is a specific proprietary protocol used by HP to set up peer-to-peer networks within a network infrastructure.	
Reference	http://www.compaq.com/info/SP5108/SP5108PF.PDF	
Global ID	L3:110	
ID	864	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	110	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **COMPRESSNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	compressnet	
Full Name	Management Utility	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 2 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:2	
ID	900	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	2	
TCP Port	2	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **COMSCM**

Name/CLI Keyword	comscm	
Full Name	comscm	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 437 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:437	
ID	352	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	437	
TCP Port	437	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# CON

Name/CLI Keyword	con	
Full Name	con	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 759 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:759	
ID	631	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	759	
TCP Port	759	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **CONFERENCE**

Name/CLI Keyword	conference	
-		
Full Name	Chat	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 531 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:531	
ID	449	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	531	
TCP Port	531	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	instant-messaging	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
Underlying Protocols	-	

### **CONNENDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	connendp	
Full Name	Almanid Connection Endpoint	
Description	Almanid Connection Endpoint (connendp) is a common module that serves the Almanid IdentityProtector. IdentityProtector is a backup product for Novell Directory Services and Novell eDirectory.	
Reference	http://www.almanid.com/en/products/identityprotector/index.html	
Global ID	L4:693	
ID	601	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	693	
TCP Port	693	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **CONTENTSERVER**

contentserver
contentserver
ContentServer is a Frontier 6 application that allows members of a website team to contribute to a Frontier-managed site, even if they don't use Frontier.
http://contentserver.userland.com/
L4:3365
369
3365
3365
-
Yes
Yes
other
other
other
No
No
No
-

# **COOLTALK**

Name/CLI Keyword	cooltalk	
Full Name	Internet telephony tool	
Description	An earlier set of data conferencing and telephony extensions for Netscape Navigator from Netscape. It included an Internet phone, chat window, whiteboard and application sharing.	
Reference	http://besser.tsoa.nyu.edu/impact/f96/Reviews/djiang/	
Global ID	L4:6499	
ID	1335	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port		
TCP Port	6499	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **CORBA-IIOP**

Name/CLI Keyword	corba-iiop	
Full Name	CORBA Internet Inter-ORB Protocol	
Description	The Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) and the Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP) are two technologies that enable distributed computing across heterogeneous systems. CORBA defines the total architecture required for communication between distributed objects and IIOP is the most important specification of CORBA. IIOP focuses on interoperability of distributed objects in heterogeneous environments. CORBA enables an application's components to communicate without regard for their locations on a network. A CORBA-compliant object is guaranteed to be able to communicate with other distributed objects because the technology defines a common interface.	
Reference	http://cyberobject.com/co/whitepaper/Corba_IIOP.PDF	
Global ID	L4:683	
ID	111	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	683,684	
TCP Port	683,684	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	corba-group	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **CORERJD**

Name/CLI Keyword	corerjd
Full Name	Corejrd
Description	Registered with IANA on port 284 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:284
ID	1145
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	284
TCP Port	284
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **COURIER**

Name/CLI Keyword	courier
Full Name	Courier Mail Server
Description	Courier Mail Server is a mail transfer agent (MTA) server that provides ESMTP, IMAP, POP3, SMAP, webmail, and mailing list services with individual components. It is best known for its IMAP server component. Individual components can be enabled or disabled at will. The Courier Mail Server implements basic web-based calendaring and scheduling services integrated in the webmail module.
Reference	http://www.courier-mta.org/
Global ID	L4:530
ID	448
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	530
TCP Port	530
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **COVIA**

Name/CLI Keyword	covia	
Full Name	Communications Integrator	
Description	Covia is used mainly by emergency response teams and the military to enable audio, video, data and other types of communication between multiple systems and devices running different operating systems.	
Reference	http://www.covialabs.com	
Global ID	L4:64	
ID	941	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	64	
TCP Port	64	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **CPHB**

Name/CLI Keyword	cphb
Full Name	Computer Protocol Heart Beat
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 73
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:73
ID	827
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	73
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CPNX**

Name/CLI Keyword	cpnx

Full Name	Computer Protocol Network Executive	
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 72	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L3:72	
ID	826	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	72	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **CPQ-WBEM**

Name/CLI Keyword	cpq-wbem
Full Name	Compaq Insight Manager Service
Description	Compaq Insight Manager Service (cpq-wbem) is a service used by the Compaq Insight Manager software. In 2002 Compaq was aquired by HP, and the Insight Manager software is now known as HP Insight Control.

Reference	http://h18000.www1.hp.com/products/servers/management/index.html
Global ID	L4:2301
ID	1336
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2301
TCP Port	2301
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **CREATIVEPARTNR**

Name/CLI Keyword	creativepartnr
Full Name	Creative Partner
Description	Registered with IANA on port 455 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:455

ID	370
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	455
TCP Port	455
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **CREATIVESERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	creativeserver
Full Name	Creative Server
Description	Registered with IANA on port 453 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:453
ID	368
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	453
TCP Port	453
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **CRS**

Name/CLI Keyword	crs
Full Name	Microsoft Content Replication System
Description	Registered with IANA on port 507 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:507
ID	421
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	507
TCP Port	507

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CRTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	crtp
Full Name	Combat Radio Transport Protocol
Description	Combat Radio Transport Protocol transports the combat radio's data through in an internet network.
Reference	http://www.springerlink.com/content/a761662632006m51/fulltext.pdf
Global ID	L3:126
ID	880
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	126
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CRUDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	crudp	
Full Name	Combat Radio User Datagram	
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 127	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L3:127	
ID	1225	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	127	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **CRYPTOADMIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	cryptoadmin
Full Name	CRYPTOAdmin
Description	CRYPTOAdmin a remote authentication solution, enabling its users to access a remote enterprise's LAN. The solution is built of two parts: the CRYPTOAdmin authentication server and CRYPTOCard tokens and smartcards. Together, these provide strongly secured access to a remote enterprise network.
Reference	http://www.cryptocard.com/
Global ID	L4:624
ID	533
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	624
TCP Port	624
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy

Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CSI-SGWP**

Name/CLI Keyword	csi-sgwp
Full Name	Cabletron Management Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 348 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:348
ID	915
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	348
TCP Port	348
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **CSNET-NS**

Name/CLI Keyword	csnet-ns
Full Name	CSNET Mailbox Name Nameserver
Description	The Computer Science Network (CSNET) was a computer network that began operation in 1981 in the United States. Its purpose was to extend networking benefits for computer science departments at academic and research institutions that could not be directly connected to ARPANET, due to funding or authorization limitations. The CSNET name service allowed manual and automated email address lookup based on various user attributes, such as name, title, or institution.
Reference	http://www.isoc.org/internet/history/documents/Comm83.pdf
Global ID	L4:105
ID	976
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	105
TCP Port	105
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	naming-services
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CTF**

Name/CLI Keyword	ctf
Full Name	Common Trace Facility
Description	Registered with IANA on port 84 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:84
ID	957
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	84
TCP Port	84
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CUSEEME**

	7
Name/CLI Keyword	cuseeme
Full Name	Internet video conference system
Description	CU-SeeMe is an Internet video conferencing client. CU-SeeMe can make point-to-point video calls without a server or make multi-point calls through server software. Later commercial versions of CU-SeeMe could also make point-to-point or multi-point calls to other vendor's standard-based H.323 endpoints and servers.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/CU-SeeMe
Global ID	L7:12
ID	12
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	7648,7649,24032
TCP Port	7648,7649
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CUSTIX**

Name/CLI Keyword	custix
Full Name	Customer Ixchange
Description	Registered with IANA on port 528 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:528
ID	446
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	528
TCP Port	528
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# $CVC\_HOSTD$

Name/CLI Keyword	cvc_hostd	
Full Name	cvc_hostd	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 442 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:442	
ID	357	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	442	
TCP Port	442	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	authentication-services	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **CVSPSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	cvspserver
Full Name	CVS pserver
Description	CVS pserver is an insecure method of giving remote access to a Concurrent Versions System (CVS) repository.
Reference	http://www.nongnu.org/cvs/
Global ID	L4:2401
ID	1337
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2401
TCP Port	2401
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CVSUP**

Name/CLI Keyword	cvsup
Full Name	CVSup
Description	CVSup is a computer program written for Unix/Linux based systems that synchronizes files and directories from one location to another while minimizing data transfer using file-type specific delta encoding when appropriate. CVSup was designed for keeping source code repositories - such as CVS - synchronized, but has been extended to support synchronizing any type of file.
Reference	http://www.cvsup.org/
Global ID	L4:5999
ID	1338
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5999
TCP Port	5999
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	file-sharing
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **CYBERCASH**

Name/CLI Keyword	cybercash
Full Name	Cybercash
Description	CyberCash serves as a conduit through which payments can be transported quickly, easily and safely between buyers, sellers and their banks. The CyberCash system provides several separate payment services on the Internet including credit card and electronic cash.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1898
Global ID	L4:551
ID	468
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	551
TCP Port	551
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	epayement
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **CYCLESERV**

Name/CLI Keyword	cycleserv
Full Name	cycleserv
Description	Registered with IANA on port 763 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:763
ID	635
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	763
TCP Port	763
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **CYCLESERV2**

Name/CLI Keyword	cycleserv2
Full Name	cycleserv2
Description	Registered with IANA on port 772 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:772
ID	642
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	772
TCP Port	772
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

CYCLESERV2



# **DAMEWARE** through DWR

- DAMEWARE-MRC, page 175
- DANTZ, page 176
- DASP, page 177
- DATASURFSRV, page 178
- DATASURFSRVSEC, page 179
- DATEX-ASN, page 180
- DAYTIME, page 181
- DBASE, page 182
- DCCP, page 183
- DCLINK, page 184
- DCN-MEAS, page 185
- DCP, page 185
- DCTP, page 186
- DDM-DFM, page 187
- DDM-RDB, page 188
- DDM-SSL, page 189
- DDP, page 190
- DDX, page 191
- DEC\_DLM, page 192
- DECAP, page 193
- DECAUTH, page 194
- DECBSRV, page 195
- DECLADEBUG, page 196
- DECVMS-SYSMGT, page 197

- DEI-ICDA, page 198
- DEOS, page 199
- DESKNETS, page 200
- DEVICE, page 200
- DGP, page 201
- DHCP-FAILOVER, page 202
- DHCP-FAILOVER2, page 203
- DHCP, page 204
- DHCPV6-CLIENT, page 205
- DHCPV6-SERVER, page 206
- DHT, page 207
- DICOM, page 208
- DIGITAL-VRC, page 209
- DIRECTCONNECT, page 210
- DIRECTPLAY, page 211
- DIRECTPLAY8, page 212
- DIRECTV-CATLG, page 213
- DIRECTV-SOFT, page 214
- DIRECTV-TICK, page 215
- DIRECTV-WEB, page 216
- DISCARD, page 217
- DISCLOSE, page 218
- DISTCC, page 219
- DIXIE, page 220
- DLS-MON, page 221
- DLS, page 222
- DMP, page 223
- DN6-NLM-AUD, page 224
- DNA-CML, page 225
- DNP, page 226
- DNS, page 227
- DNSIX, page 228
- DOOM, page 229

- DPSI, page 229
- DSFGW, page 230
- DSP, page 231
- DSP3270, page 232
- DSR, page 233
- DTAG-STE-SB, page 234
- DTK, page 235
- DWR, page 236

## **DAMEWARE-MRC**

Name/CLI Keyword	dameware-mrc
Full Name	DameWare Mini Remote Control
Description	DameWare Mini Remote Control provides powerful remote control software for connecting to remote desktops, laptops and servers to troubleshoot and solve issues. MRC lets users remotely control Mac OS X, Windows and Linux systems, either by using the proprietary MRC protocol, or using other protocols like Microsoft RDP, VNC, and Intel AMT KVM.
Reference	http://www.dameware.com/products/remote-support/product-overview.aspx
Global ID	L7:547
ID	1481
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	dameware-group
Category	net-admin

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DANTZ**

Name/CLI Keyword	dantz
Full Name	Dantz Retrospect
Description	Retrospect is a family of backup software applications for the Mac OS, Mac OS X, and Microsoft Windows operating systems.
Reference	http://www.retrospect.com/
Global ID	L4:497
ID	411
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	497
TCP Port	497
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **DASP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dasp
Full Name	Datagram Authenticated Session Protocol
Description	Datagram Authenticated Session Protocol (DASP) is designed to provide an unordered, reliable, secure session for full-duplex datagram exchange that can be implemented for low power wireless networks and low cost devices.
Reference	http://sedonadev.org/doc/dasp.html
Global ID	L4:439
ID	354
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	439
TCP Port	439
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

# **DATASURFSRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	datasurfsrv
Full Name	DataRamp Svr
Description	Registered with IANA on port 461 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:461
ID	375
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	461
TCP Port	461
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DATASURFSRVSEC**

Name/CLI Keyword	datasurfsrvsec		
Full Name	DataRampSrvSec		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 462 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:462		
ID	376		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	462		
TCP Port	462		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

# **DATEX-ASN**

Name/CLI Keyword	datex-asn	
Full Name	datex-asn	
Description	DATEX-ASN (AP-DATEX) provides a communications stack that supports routing, sequencing, and file transfer over point-to-point links, based on (sockets) TCP, IP, and PPP.	
Reference	http://www.standards.its.dot.gov/fact_sheet.asp?f=33	
Global ID	L4:355	
ID	271	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	355	
TCP Port	355	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	industrial-protocols	
Sub Category	control-and-signaling	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **DAYTIME**

Name/CLI Keyword	daytime	
Full Name	Daytime Protocol	
Description	The Daytime Protocol is a debugging and measurement service. A host may connect to a server, that in turn returns an ASCII character string of the current date and time in an unspecified format.	
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc867).txt	
Global ID	L4:13	
ID	103	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	13	
TCP Port	13	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **DBASE**

Name/CLI Keyword	dbase
Full Name	dBase
Description	dBase is a relational database management system. dBase II was the first widely used database management system (DBMS) for microcomputers. A major upgrade was released as dBase III, and ported to a wider variety of platforms, adding UNIX and VMS.
Reference	http://www.dbase.com/
Global ID	L4:217
ID	1114
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	217
TCP Port	217
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DCCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	deep
Full Name	Datagram Congestion Control Protocol
Description	The Datagram Congestion Control Protocol (DCCP) is a message-oriented transport layer protocol. DCCP implements reliable connection setup, teardown, Explicit Congestion Notification (ECN), congestion control, and feature negotiation.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4340.txt
Global ID	L3:33
ID	1238
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	33
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DCLINK**

Name/CLI Keyword	delink
Full Name	Automated Data Collection Solution
Description	dcLINK Data Collection is an inventory management software. It offers pre-built, standard or customizable workflows for processing data.
Reference	http://www.dsionline.com/en/DATACOLLECTION.aspx
Global ID	L4:6305
ID	1379
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	6305,6800
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DCN-MEAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	den-meas
Full Name	DCN Measurement Subsystems
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 19
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:19
ID	773
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	19
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dcp

Full Name	Device Control Protocol
Description	The Device Control Protocol (DCP) is an application level protocol optimized for the integration, monitoring and control of devices on a network. It provides a framework for integrating unconventional network devices attached to networks either directly or as computer periphery.
Reference	http://dcp.chrisarmbruster.com/Introduction.html
Global ID	L4:93
ID	964
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	93
TCP Port	93
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DCTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dctp
Full Name	detp

Description	Registered with IANA on port 675 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:675
ID	583
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	675
TCP Port	675
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DDM-DFM**

Name/CLI Keyword	ddm-dfm
Full Name	DDM Distributed File management
Description	Registered with IANA on port 447 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml

Global ID	L4:447
ID	362
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	447
TCP Port	447
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DDM-RDB**

Name/CLI Keyword	ddm-rdb
Full Name	DDM-Remote Relational Database Access
Description	Distributed Data Management (DDM) is a function of the operating system that allows an application program or user on one system to use database files stored on remote systems. The systems must be connected by a communications network, and the remote systems must also be using DDM. With distributed relational database, information the application requester (AR) needs to connect to a database is provided in the relational database directory.
Reference	http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/iseries/v5r4/index.jsp?topic=%2Frzajt%2Frzajtrzajtddm.htm

Global ID	L4:446	
ID	361	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	446	
TCP Port	446	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	database	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **DDM-SSL**

Name/CLI Keyword	ddm-ssl
Full Name	Domino Domain Monitor database - Remote DB Access Using Secure Sockets
Description	IBM Lotus Domino domain monitoring (DDM) provides one location in the Domino Administrator client that you can use to view the overall status of multiple servers across one or more domains, and then use the information provided by DDM to quickly resolve problems.
Reference	http://www-10.lotus.com/ldd/dominowiki.nsf/dx/domino-domain-monitoring
Global ID	L4:448

ID	363
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	448
TCP Port	448
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **DDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ddp
Full Name	Datagram Delivery Protocol
Description	Datagram Delivery Protocol (DDP) is a member of the AppleTalk networking protocol suite. It is the network-layer protocol that is responsible for the socket-to-socket delivery of datagrams over the AppleTalk Internet.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1742.txt
Global ID	L3:37
ID	791
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	37
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DDX**

Name/CLI Keyword	ddx
Full Name	D-II Data Exchange
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 116
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:116
ID	870
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	116

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# DEC\_DLM

Name/CLI Keyword	dec_dlm
Full Name	DEC DLM
Description	Registered with IANA on port 625 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:625
ID	534
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	625
TCP Port	625
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DECAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	decap
Full Name	decap
Description	Registered with IANA on port 403 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:403
ID	318
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	403
TCP Port	403
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other

Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **DECAUTH**

Name/CLI Keyword	decauth	
Full Name	DEC Auth	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 316 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:316	
ID	1156	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	316	
TCP Port	316	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	authentication-services	

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DECBSRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	decbsrv		
Full Name	Decbsrv		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 579 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:579		
ID	493		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	579		
TCP Port	579		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DECLADEBUG**

Name/CLI Keyword	decladebug	
Full Name	DECLadebug Remote Debug Protocol	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 410 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:410	
ID	325	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	410	
TCP Port	410	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **DECVMS-SYSMGT**

Name/CLI Keyword	decvms-sysmgt	
Full Name	Decvms-sysmgt	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 441 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:441	
ID	356	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	441	
TCP Port	441	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
Underlying Protocols	-	

#### **DEI-ICDA**

Name/CLI Keyword	dei-icda	
-		
Full Name	DEI-ICDA	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 618 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:618	
ID	527	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	618	
TCP Port	618	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **DEOS**

Name/CLI Keyword	deos		
Full Name	Distributed External Object Store		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 76 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:76		
ID	952		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	76		
TCP Port	76		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	business-and-productivity-tools		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **DESKNETS**

Name/CLI Keyword	desknets
Full Name	Desknet's
Description	Desknet's (by NEO) is a Japanese groupware application for resource sharing.
Reference	http://www.desknets.com/
Global ID	L4:52300
ID	1339
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	
TCP Port	52300
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DEVICE**

Name/CLI Keyword	device

Full Name	device
Description	Registered with IANA on port 801 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:801
ID	655
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	801
TCP Port	801
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DGP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dgp
Full Name	dgp
Description	Dissimilar Gateway Protocol

Reference	
Global ID	L3:86
ID	840
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	86
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DHCP-FAILOVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	dhcp-failover
Full Name	DHCP Failover
Description	DHCP Failover Protocol supports automatic failover from a primary server to its secondary server. The failover mechanism allows the secondary server to perform DHCP actions while the primary is down, or when a network failure prevents the primary and secondary from communicating.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-dhc-failover-03

Global ID	L4:647	
ID	556	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	647	
TCP Port	647	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **DHCP-FAILOVER2**

Name/CLI Keyword	dhcp-failover2
Full Name	DHCP-Failover 2
Description	DHCP Failover Protocol provides synchronization between two DHCP servers, for redundancy in case of a server failure.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-dhc-failover-12
Global ID	L4:847
ID	658

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	847
TCP Port	847
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DHCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dhcp
Full Name	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol
Description	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) provides a framework for passing configuration information to hosts on a TCP/IP network. The information given by designated DHCP servers include: IP address, subnet mask and default gateway. A DHCP server usually listens on UDP port 67 and DHCP client usually listens on UDP 68.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2131.txt
Global ID	L7:13
ID	13
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	67,68
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DHCPV6-CLIENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	dhcpv6-client
Full Name	DHCPv6 Client
Description	DHCPv6 is a network protocol that is used for configuring IPv6 hosts with IP addresses, IP prefixes and/or other configuration required to operate on an IPv6 network. IPv6 hosts can acquire IP addresses using stateless address autoconfiguration, or by using DHCPv6. DHCP tends to be preferred at sites where central management of hosts is valued; stateless autoconfiguration does not require any sort of central management, and is therefore preferable in networks where no management is readily available, such as a typical home network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3315
Global ID	L4:546
ID	464
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	546
TCP Port	546
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DHCPV6-SERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	dhcpv6-server
Full Name	DHCPv6 Server
Description	DHCPv6 is a network protocol that is used for configuring IPv6 hosts with IP addresses, IP prefixes and other configurations required to operate on an IPv6 network.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3315.txt
Global ID	L4:547
ID	465
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	547
TCP Port	547

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DHT**

Name/CLI Keyword	dht
Full Name	Distributed Hash Table
Description	A distributed hash table (DHT) is a class of a decentralized distributed system that provides a lookup service similar to a hash table. BitTorrent uses DHT for storing peer contact information for trackerless torrents. In effect, each peer becomes a tracker. The protocol is based on Kademila and is implemented over UDP.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/proceedings/65/slides/plenaryt-2.pdf
Global ID	L7:439
ID	886
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DICOM**

Name/CLI Keyword	dicom
Full Name	Digital Imaging and Communications in Medicine
Description	Digital Imaging and Communication in Medicine (DICOM) is used to handle, store, print, and transmit medical imaging.
Reference	http://dicom.nema.org/
Global ID	L7:76
ID	76
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **DIGITAL-VRC**

Name/CLI Keyword	digital-vrc
Full Name	digital-vrc
Description	Registered with IANA on port 466 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:466
ID	380
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	466
TCP Port	466
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other

Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **DIRECTCONNECT**

Name/CLI Keyword	directconnect
Full Name	Direct Connect
Description	Direct Connect is a peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing protocol. Clients connect to a main hub that mediates them to other clients in order to download files. The hubs hold a database of clients and files and mediate the clients. Once clients are connected in a P2P manner, they can download files and chat with one another.
Reference	http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/07.12.01/work-0128.html
Global ID	L7:70
ID	70
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing

Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **DIRECTPLAY**

Name/CLI Keyword	directplay
Full Name	DirectPlay
Description	DirectPlay is part of Microsoft's DirectX API. It is a network communication library intended for computer game development. DirectPlay features a set of tools that allow players to find game sessions and sites to manage the flow of information between hosts and players. It provides a way for applications to communicate with each other, regardless of the underlying online service or protocol.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Directplay
Global ID	L4:2234
ID	716
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2234
TCP Port	2234
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming

Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DIRECTPLAY8**

Name/CLI Keyword	directplay8
Full Name	DirectPlay8
Description	DirectPlay is part of Microsoft's DirectX API. DirectPlay is a network communication library intended for computer game development, although its general nature allows it to be used for other purposes.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Directplay
Global ID	L4:6073
ID	717
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	6073
TCP Port	6073
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **DIRECTV-CATLG**

Name/CLI Keyword	directv-catlg
Full Name	DirecTV Data Catalog
Description	A DirecTV service - Data Catalog. DirecTV (DIRECTV) is an America+E41ndirect broadcast satelliteservice provider and broadcaster.
Reference	http://www.directv.com
Global ID	L4:3337
ID	723
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3337
TCP Port	3337
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **DIRECTV-SOFT**

Name/CLI Keyword	directv-soft	
Full Name	Direct TV Software Updates	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 3335 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:3335	
ID	721	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	3335	
TCP Port	3335	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **DIRECTV-TICK**

Name/CLI Keyword	directy-tick	
Name/CLI Keyword	uncerv-nex	
Full Name	Direct TV Tickers	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 3336 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:3336	
ID	722	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	3336	
TCP Port	3336	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
Underlying Protocols	-	

### **DIRECTV-WEB**

Name/CLI Keyword	directv-web
Full Name	DirecTV Webcasting
Description	A DirecTV service - Webcasting. DirecTV (DIRECTV) is an Americandirect broadcast satelliteservice provider and broadcaster.
Reference	http://www.directv.com
Global ID	L4:3334
ID	720
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3334
TCP Port	3334
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DISCARD**

Name/CLI Keyword	discard
Full Name	Discard
Description	The Discard Protocol is a service intended for testing, debugging, and measurement purposes. A host sends data to another host that supports the Discard Protocol. The data is simply discarded by the recieving host, and no response is returned.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc863
Global ID	L4:9
ID	903
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9
TCP Port	9
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DISCLOSE**

Name/CLI Keyword	disclose	
Full Name	campaign contribution disclosures	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 667 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:667	
ID	575	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	667	
TCP Port	667	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **DISTCC**

Name/CLI Keyword	distee	
Full Name	Distributed Compiler	
Description	Distributed Compiler Protocol (distcc) is a tool used in software development for speeding up compilation of source code by using distributed computing over a computer network.	
Reference	http://distcc.googlecode.com/	
Global ID	L4:3632	
ID	1340	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	3632	
TCP Port	3632	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	client-server	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **DIXIE**

Name/CLI Keyword	dixie	
Full Name	DIXIE Protocol Specification	
Description	OSI Directory Service defines a powerful mechanism for storing and retrieving information about objects, and for arranging those objects in a hierarchical structure. Many types of objects and information can be stored in The Directory, including white pages information, application information, service information, etc. The OSI protocol defined to allow access to this information is the Directory Access Protocol (DAP). The DAP, being an OSI application-layer program, is fairly heavy-weight and requires a substantial amount of computing power and coding investment to implement. The DIXIE protocol is designed for use by smaller hosts (e.g., Macintoshes and PCs) that do not have the computing power or necessary software to implement a full OSI protocol stack. The DIXIE protocol is also useful for any Internet application that wants a simple interface to X.500 that requires very little coding investment.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1249	
Global ID	L4:96	
ID	967	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	96	
TCP Port	96	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	obsolete	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **DLS-MON**

Name/CLI Keyword	dls-mon	
Full Name	Directory Location Service Monitor	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 198 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:198	
ID	1085	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	198	
TCP Port	198	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	obsolete	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **DLS**

Name/CLI Keyword	dls	
Full Name	Directory Location Service	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 197 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:197	
ID	1078	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	197	
TCP Port	197	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	obsolete	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **DMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dmp		
Full Name	Digital Media Player		
Description	Digital Media Player is an IP-based integrated component of the Cisco Digital Media Suite for Cisco Digital Signs and Cisco Cast. It controls the display and playback of rich digital media, including high-definition live broadcasts or on-demand video, Adobe Flash Player animations, graphics, text tickers, and other web content.DMP is fully manageable as a standalone device; however, as, part of the integrated Cisco Digital Signs and Cisco Cast systems, it is a powerful, customizable digital media publishing endpoint. Using the Cisco Digital Media Manager (DMM), the centralized management system component of the Cisco Digital Media Suite, you can manage the DMP. It supports MPEG,web-content Adobe-Flash player 9 and tickers, live broadcasting and on demand video content. The underlying protocols are FTP (for transferring files), HTTP and HTTPS for browsing, RTP and RTSP for unicast streaming.NBAR2 doesnt support multicast streams, and DMP browsing, therefore the classification is for traffic between DMM and DMP.		
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/products/ps7220/index.html		
Global ID	L7:492		
ID	1422		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-		
TCP Port	-		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	voice-and-video		
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution		
P2P Technology	No		

Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

# **DN6-NLM-AUD**

Name/CLI Keyword	dn6-nlm-aud
Full Name	DNSIX Network Level Module Audit
Description	Registered with IANA on port 195 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:195
ID	1044
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	195
TCP Port	195
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **DNA-CML**

Name/CLI Keyword	dna-cml	
Full Name	DNA-CML	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 436 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:436	
ID	351	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	436	
TCP Port	436	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **DNP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dnp	
Full Name	Distributed Network Protocol	
Description	Distributed Network Protocol (DNP) is a set of communications protocols used between components in process automation systems. Its main use is in utilities such as electric and water companies. Usage in other industries is not common. It was developed for communications between various types of data acquisition and control equipment. It plays a crucial role in SCADA systems, where it is used by SCADA Master Stations (Control Centers), Remote Terminal Units (RTUs), and Intelligent Electronic Devices (IEDs). It is primarily used for communications between a master station and RTUs or IEDs. ICCP, the Inter-Control Center Communications Protocol, is used for inter-master station communications.	
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/DNP3	
Global ID	L4:20000	
ID	1341	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	19999,20000	
TCP Port	19999,20000	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **DNS**

Name/CLI Keyword	dns
Full Name	Domain Name System
Description	Domain Name Server (DNS) is a server that translates URLs into IP addresses based on client queries. It is based on client-server architecture.
Reference	https://www1.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1035.txt
Global ID	L4:53
ID	72
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	53
TCP Port	53
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	naming-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DNSIX**

	· .	
Name/CLI Keyword	dnsix	
Full Name	DNSIX Securit Attribute Token Map	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 90 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:90	
ID	961	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	90	
TCP Port	90	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	network-protocol	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **D00M**

Name/CLI Keyword	doom
Full Name	DOOM
Description	A first person shooter game with multiplayer support developed by Id Software
Reference	http://www.idsoftware.com/games/doom/
Global ID	L4:666
ID	99
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	666
TCP Port	666
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **DPSI**

Name/CLI Keyword	dpsi

Full Name	dpsi
Description	Registered with IANA on port 315 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:315
ID	1155
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	315
TCP Port	315
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **DSFGW**

Name/CLI Keyword	dsfgw
Full Name	dsfgw
Description	Registered with IANA on port 438 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:438	
ID	353	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	438	
TCP Port	438	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **DSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	dsp
Full Name	Display Support Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 33 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:33

ID	917
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	33
TCP Port	33
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DSP3270**

Name/CLI Keyword	dsp3270
Full Name	Display Systems Protocol
Description	DSP3270 was created in 1980 in order to allow bisynchronous (BSC) 3270 terminals to communicate through an X.25 network. A PAD (packet assembler-disassembler) connected to a BSC 3270 type device communicates over the packet switched network with another PAD connected to a host computer. The protocol defines the communication between the two PADs, it is carried above the X.25 level 3 layer and so it could be called a level 4 protocol although it is not compatible with the OSI Transport layer.
Reference	http://www.euclideanspace.com/coms/protocol/bi_sync/systems/dsp/index.htm
Global ID	L4:246

ID	1126
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	246
TCP Port	246
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **DSR**

Name/CLI Keyword	dsr
Full Name	Dynamic Source Routing Protocol
Description	Dynamic Source Routing (DSR) is a routing protocol for wireless mesh networks. It forms a route on-demand when a transmitting computer requests one, and usessource routing instead of relying on the routing table at each intermediate device.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4728
Global ID	L3:48
ID	1240

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	48
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **DTAG-STE-SB**

Name/CLI Keyword	dtag-ste-sb
Full Name	DTAG
Description	Registered with IANA on port 352 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:352
ID	268
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	352

TCP Port	352	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **DTK**

Name/CLI Keyword	dtk
Full Name	Deception ToolKit
Description	The Deception ToolKit (DTK) is a toolkit designed to give defenders a couple of orders of magnitude advantage over attackers. In DTK, the deception is intended to make it appear to attackers as if the system running DTK has a large number of widely known vulnerabilities.
Reference	http://all.net/dtk/index.html
Global ID	L4:365
ID	281
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	365
TCP Port	365

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **DWR**

Name/CLI Keyword	dwr	
Full Name	DWR	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 644 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:644	
ID	553	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	644	
TCP Port	644	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

DWR



## **ECHO** through **EXEC**

- ECHO, page 240
- EDONKEY-STATIC, page 241
- EDONKEY, page 242
- EGP, page 243
- EIGRP, page 244
- ELCSD, page 245
- EMBL-NDT, page 246
- EMCON, page 247
- EMFIS-CNTL, page 247
- EMFIS-DATA, page 248
- ENCAP, page 249
- ENCRYPTED-BITTORRENT, page 250
- ENCRYPTED-EMULE, page 251
- ENTOMB, page 252
- ENTRUST-AAAS, page 253
- ENTRUST-AAMS, page 254
- ENTRUST-ASH, page 255
- ENTRUST-KMSH, page 256
- ENTRUST-SPS, page 257
- EPMAP, page 258
- ERPC, page 259
- ESCP-IP, page 260
- ESIGNAL, page 261
- ESRO-EMSDP, page 261

- ESRO-GEN, page 262
- ETHERIP, page 263
- EUDORA-SET, page 264
- EXCHANGE, page 265
- EXEC, page 266

#### **ECHO**

Name/CLI Keyword	echo
Full Name	Echo Protocol
Description	Echo is a protocol that is used for debugging and measurement. It works by sending back all the data that was received from the source. The protocol works on TCP and UDP, typically on port 7.
Reference	http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc862.html
Global ID	L4:7
ID	101
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	7
TCP Port	7
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **EDONKEY-STATIC**

Name/CLI Keyword	edonkey-static
Full Name	eDonkey
Description	eDonkey is peer-to-peer file sharing adopted to share large files. The network is based on multiple decentralized servers. Each client must be connected to a server to enter the network. edonkey-static and eMule are also required to fully detect or prevent this application traffic.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/EDonkey_network
Global ID	L7:416
ID	1333
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	4661,4662,4663,4664,4665,4672,4673,4711,5662,5773,5783
TCP Port	4661,4662,4663,4664,4665,4672,4673,4711,5662,5773,5783
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	edonkey-emule-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **EDONKEY**

Name/CLI Keyword	edonkey
Full Name	eDonkey
Description	eDonkey is peer-to-peer file sharing adopted to share large files. The network is based on multiple decentralized servers. Each client must be connected to a server to enter the network. edonkey-static and eMule are also required to fully detect or prevent this application traffic.
Reference	http://web.archive.org/web/20010213200827/www.edonkey2000.com/overview.html
Global ID	L7:67
ID	67
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	edonkey-emule-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

## **EGP**

Name/CLI Keyword	едр
Full Name	Exterior Gateway Protocol
Description	Exterior Gateway Protocol (EGP) is a protocol used to convey network information between neighboring gateways, or autonomic systems. This way the gateways acquire neighbors, monitor neighbor reachability and exchange net-reachability information in the form of update messages. EGP is IP protocol number 8.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc904
Global ID	L3:8
ID	4
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	8
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **EIGRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	eigrp
Full Name	Interior Gateway Routing Protocol
Description	Enhanced Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (EIGRP) is an interior gateway protocol. It is an advanced distance-vector routing protocol, with optimizations to minimize both the routing instability incurred after topology changes, as well as the use of bandwidth and processing power in the router. The protocol is usually known as IP protocol 88 as default.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk365/technologies_white_paper09186a0080094cb7.shtml
Global ID	L3:88
ID	7
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	88
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ELCSD**

Name/CLI Keyword	elcsd
Full Name	errlog copy/server daemon
Description	Registered with IANA on port 704 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:704
ID	608
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	704
TCP Port	704
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **EMBL-NDT**

Name/CLI Keyword	embl-ndt
Full Name	EMBL Nucleic Data Transfer
Description	Registered with IANA on port 394 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:394
ID	310
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	394
TCP Port	394
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **EMCON**

Name/CLI Keyword	emcon
Full Name	Emission Control Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 14
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:14
ID	769
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	14
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **EMFIS-CNTL**

Name/CLI Keyword	emfis-cntl

Full Name	EMFIS Control Service
Description	Registered with IANA on port 141 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:141
ID	933
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	141
TCP Port	141
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **EMFIS-DATA**

Name/CLI Keyword	emfis-data
Full Name	EMFIS Data Service
Description	Registered with IANA on port 140 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:140	
ID	929	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	140	
TCP Port	140	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **ENCAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	encap
Full Name	Encapsulation Header
Description	Encapsulation Protocol is an IP tunneling protocol implemented by encapsulating the IP datagram within an additional IP header, thus enabling a destination to be reached transparently without the source having to know topology specifics.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1241

Global ID	L3:98	
ID	852	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	98	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **ENCRYPTED-BITTORRENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	encrypted-bittorrent
Full Name	Encrypted Bittorrent
Description	Encrypted BitTorrent is an attempt to provide anonymous and private BitTorrent traffic. BitTorrent is a peer-to-peer file sharing protocol used for distributing files over the internet. It identifies content by URL and is designed to integrate seamlessly with the web. The BitTorrent protocol is based on a BitTorrent tracker (server) that initializes the connections between the clients (peers).
Reference	http://www.bittorrent.com/
Global ID	L7:313

ID	1206	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	bittorrent-group	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer	
P2P Technology	Yes	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **ENCRYPTED-EMULE**

Name/CLI Keyword	encrypted-emule
Full Name	Encrypted eMule (eDonkey and Kademlia)
Description	eMule is a peer-to-peer file sharing application based on eDonkey, eDonkey2000 and Kad network. eMule clients enable obfuscation support to encrypt the traffic, encrypted emule represents the encrypted traffic. edonkey and edonkey-static are also required to fully detect or prevent this application traffic.
Reference	http://www.emule-project.net/
Global ID	L7:417
ID	885

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	edonkey-emule-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ENTOMB**

Name/CLI Keyword	entomb
Full Name	entomb
Description	Registered with IANA on port 775 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:775
ID	647
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	775

TCP Port	775	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **ENTRUST-AAAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	entrust-aaas	
Full Name	entrust-aaas	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 680 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:680	
ID	588	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	680	
TCP Port	680	
IP Protocol	-	

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ENTRUST-AAMS**

Name/CLI Keyword	entrust-aams	
Full Name	entrust-aams	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 681 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:681	
ID	589	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	681	
TCP Port	681	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ENTRUST-ASH**

Name/CLI Keyword	entrust-ash
Full Name	Entrust Administration Service Handler
Description	Registered with IANA on port 710 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:710
ID	613
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	710
TCP Port	710
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other

Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ENTRUST-KMSH**

Name/CLI Keyword	entrust-kmsh
Full Name	Entrust Key Management Service Handler
Description	Entrust Key Management Service Handler (Entrust-KMSH) is a cryptographic key management service for Entrust, a network security company, authentication products.
Reference	http://www.entrust.com/
Global ID	L4:709
ID	612
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	709
TCP Port	709
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	authentication-services

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ENTRUST-SPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	entrust-sps
Full Name	Entrust SPS
Description	Registered with IANA on port 640 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:640
ID	549
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	640
TCP Port	640
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **EPMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ертар
Full Name	DCE endpoint resolution
Description	Registered with IANA on port 135 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:135
ID	1311
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	135
TCP Port	135
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **ERPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	erpc	
Full Name	Encore Expedited Remote Pro.Call	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 121 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:121	
ID	990	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	121	
TCP Port	121	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **ESCP-IP**

Name/CLI Keyword	escp-ip		
Full Name	ESCP		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 621 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:621		
ID	530		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	621		
TCP Port	621		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **ESIGNAL**

Name/CLI Keyword	esignal
Full Name	eSignal
Description	Used by eSignal in their online trading line of products.
Reference	http://www.esignal.com/
Global ID	L4:2189
ID	1380
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	
TCP Port	2189,2194,2196
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-
L	

### **ESRO-EMSDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	esro-emsdp
Trainer CEI Rey Word	Coro emoup

Full Name	ESRO-EMSDP V1.3
Description	Registered with IANA on port 642 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:642
ID	551
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	642
TCP Port	642
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ESRO-GEN**

Name/CLI Keyword	esro-gen
Full Name	Efficient Short Remote Operations
Description	Efficient Short Remote Operations (ESRO) provide an efficent mechanism for realization of Remote Procedure Call.

Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2188	
Global ID	L4:259	
ID	1131	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	259	
TCP Port	259	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **ETHERIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	etherip
Full Name	Ethernet-within-IP Encapsulation
Description	EtherIP is a protocol used for tunneling Ethernet packets and IEEE 802.3 MAC frames across an IP internet. It is usually used when the Layer 3 protocol is not IP, or when the Layer 3 data is obscured by encryption. EtherIP is IP protocol number 97.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3378

Global ID	L3:97	
ID	851	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	97	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **EUDORA-SET**

Name/CLI Keyword	eudora-set
Full Name	Eudora Set
Description	Registered with IANA on port 592 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:592
ID	506

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	592
TCP Port	592
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **EXCHANGE**

Name/CLI Keyword	exchange
Full Name	Microsoft Exchange
Description	Exchange is a protocol that allows users to synchronize and connect to their exchange server when the client is outside the organization's firewall. The underlying protocol is RPC over HTTP.
Reference	http://support.microsoft.com/kb/262986
Global ID	L7:49
ID	49
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-

TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	email	
Sub Category	client-server	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ms-rpc	

# **EXEC**

Name/CLI Keyword	exec
Full Name	exec
Description	EXEC protocol is used for remote process execution. The client connects to a server via a terminal and it is as if the program is being run on the local machine.
Reference	http://wiki.wireshark.org/Exec
Global ID	L4:512
ID	426
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	512
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

EXEC



# **FACEBOOK through FUJITSU-DEV**

- FACEBOOK, page 270
- FACETIME, page 271
- FASTTRACK-STATIC, page 272
- FASTTRACK, page 273
- FATSERV, page 274
- FC, page 275
- FCP, page 276
- FILEMAKER-ANNOUNCEMENT, page 277
- FILETOPIA, page 278
- FINGER, page 279
- FIRE, page 280
- FIX, page 280
- FLASH-VIDEO, page 281
- FLASHMYSPACE, page 282
- FLASHYAHOO, page 283
- FLEXLM, page 284
- FLN-SPX, page 285
- FONT-SERVICE, page 286
- FRING-VIDEO, page 287
- FRING-VOIP, page 288
- FRING, page 289
- FTP-AGENT, page 290
- FTP-DATA, page 291
- FTP, page 292

- FTPS-DATA, page 293
- FUJITSU-DEV, page 294

### **FACEBOOK**

Name/CLI Keyword	facebook
Full Name	Facebook
Description	Facebook is a social network service and website.
Reference	http://www.facebook.com/
Global ID	L7:518
ID	1454
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	social-networking
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

#### **FACETIME**

Name/CLI Keyword	facetime	
Full Name	Facetime	
Description	FaceTime is a video calling (video telephone) software application and related protocol developed by Apple Inc. for supported mobile devices running iOS, in addition to Macintosh computers running Mac OS X 10.6.6 and higher. FaceTime is supported on any iOS device with a forward-facing camera (that is, all iOS devices released since the iPhone 4) and on any Macintosh computer equipped with a FaceTime Camera (formerly known as an iSight Camera).	
Reference	http://www.apple.com/iphone/built-in-apps/facetime.html	
Global ID	L7:535	
ID	1469	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,stun-nat,sip	

### **FASTTRACK-STATIC**

Name/CLI Keyword	fasttrack-static
Full Name	FastTrack
Description	FastTrack is a peer-to-peer (P2P) protocol that was used by the Kazaa, Grokster, iMesh, and Morpheus file sharing programs. It is a file sharing network used mainly for the exchange of music mp3 files. FastTrack uses supernodes to improve scalability, and UUHash hashing algorithm to allow downloading from multiple sources.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FastTrack
Global ID	L7:467
ID	1322
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1214
TCP Port	1214
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	fasttrack-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-networking
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **FASTTRACK**

Name/CLI Keyword	fasttrack
Full Name	FastTrack
Description	FastTrack is a file sharing client software that is based on peer-to-peer connection. FastTrack is used by multiple file sharing applications such as Kazaa, Grokster, iMesh, and Morpheus. Initialization: Initial the connection with FastTrack server over HTTP. Search: Searching for files in FastTrack server. Download: Download request from FastTracker server.
Reference	http://developer.berlios.de/projects/gift-fasttrack/
Global ID	L7:57
ID	57
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	fasttrack-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-networking
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **FATSERV**

Name/CLI Keyword	fatserv		
Name/CLI Keyword	latserv		
Full Name	Fatmen Server		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 347 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:347		
ID	305		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	347		
TCP Port	347		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	file-sharing		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### FC

Name/CLI Keyword	fc
Full Name	Fibre Channel
Description	Internet Fibre Channel Protocol (iFCP) is a gateway-to-gateway network protocol standard which provides Fibre Channel (FC) fabric functionality to fibre channel devices over an IP network. Within the IP network, the fibre channel switching and routing infrastructure is replaced by IP components and technology.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Internet_Fibre_Channel_Protocol
Global ID	L3:133
ID	1231
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	133
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **FCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	fcp
Full Name	FirstClass Protocol
Description	FirstClass Protocol (FCP) is a transport layer networking protocol that all FirstClass communications used. The protocol guarantees error-free communications for all activities. FCP could run on several different physical layers, starting with modems and AppleTalk, and later adding Novell's IPX and TCP/IP. Both the client and server could communicate over any of these links, allowing a user to move from office to home and have access to the same server.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FirstClass
Global ID	L4:510
ID	424
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	510
TCP Port	510
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	storage
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### FILEMAKER-ANNOUNCEMENT

Name/CLI Keyword	filemaker-announcement
Full Name	Filemaker relational database application
Description	FileMaker Pro is a cross-platform relational database application from FileMaker Inc., formerly Claris, a subsidiary of Apple Inc. It integrates a database engine with a GUI-based interface, allowing users to modify the database by dragging new elements into layouts, screens, or forms.
Reference	http://www.filemaker.com/
Global ID	L4:2399
ID	1381
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2399,5003,5013,5015,16000,16001,16016
TCP Port	2399,5003,5013,5015,16000,16001,16016
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **FILETOPIA**

	·
Name/CLI Keyword	filetopia
Full Name	Filetopia
Description	Filetopia is a secured peer to peer file sharing software which the user can chat, message and share files with other users online. The main difference between this file sharing software to others is the fact this protects the users IP address. The software works on Windows platform.
Reference	http://www.filetopia.org/
Global ID	L7:433
ID	432
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **FINGER**

Name/CLI Keyword	finger
Full Name	Finger Protocol
Description	The Finger/Name protocol provides an interface to the Name and Finger programs at several network sites. These programs return a friendly, human-oriented status report on either the system at the moment or a particular person in depth.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1288.txt
Global ID	L4:79
ID	14
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	79
TCP Port	79
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **FIRE**

Name/CLI Keyword	fire
Full Name	Fire
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 125
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:125
ID	879
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	125
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# FIX

Name/CLI Keyword	fix

281

Full Name	Financial Information eXchange
Description	Financial Information eXchange (FIX) is a standard way to communicate trading information electronically between brokers, institutions and markets. The underlying protocol is SSL.
Reference	http://www.fixprotocol.org/what-is-fix.shtml
Global ID	L7:74
ID	74
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

# **FLASH-VIDEO**

Name/CLI Keyword	flash-video
Full Name	Flash Video

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 0L-29737-01

Description	Flash video is a format used to stream videos on the web; the user only needs a flash player in order to view a flash video. The format uses HTTP as its underlying protocol.
Reference	http://download.macromedia.com/f4v/video_file_format_spec_v10_1.pdf
Global ID	L7:299
ID	117
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	flash-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	rich-media-http-content
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **FLASHMYSPACE**

Name/CLI Keyword	flashmyspace
Full Name	Flash Myspace

Description	Flash video is a format used to stream videos on the web; the user only needs a flash player in order to view a flash video. The format uses HTTP as its underlying protocol. Flash mySpace is the same as Flash video protocol, but specifically from the MySpace website.
Reference	http://download.macromedia.com/f4v/video_file_format_spec_v10_1.pdf
Global ID	L7:300
ID	119
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	flash-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	rich-media-http-content
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **FLASHYAHOO**

Name/CLI Keyword	flashyahoo
Full Name	Flash Yahoo

OL-29737-01

283

Description	Flash video is a format used to stream videos on the web; the user only needs a flash player in order to view a flash video. The format uses HTTP as its underlying protocol. Flash-Yahoo is the same as Flash video protocol, but specifically from the Yahoo website.
Reference	http://developer.yahoo.com/flash/
Global ID	L7:301
ID	118
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	flash-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	rich-media-http-content
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **FLEXLM**

Name/CLI Keyword	flexIm
Full Name	Flexible License Manager

Description	FlexNet Publisher (formerly known as FLEXIm) is a software license manager which implements license management and is intended to be used in corporate environments to provide floating licenses to multiple end users of computer software.
Reference	http://www.flexerasoftware.com/products/flexnet-publisher.htm
Global ID	L4:744
ID	620
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	744
TCP Port	744
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	license-manager
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **FLN-SPX**

Name/CLI Keyword	fln-spx
Full Name	Berkeley rlogind with SPX auth
Description	Registered with IANA on port 221 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:221	
ID	1118	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	221	
TCP Port	221	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **FONT-SERVICE**

Name/CLI Keyword	font-service
Full Name	X Font Service
Description	The X Font Server is a service that serves font files to its clients. Clients connect to the server to request a font set, and the server reads the font files off the disk and serves them to the clients.
Reference	http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E18728_01/html/821-2848/dsdl_sample-2.html

Global ID	L4:7100	
ID	1370	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	7100	
TCP Port	7100	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
Underlying Protocols	-	

# **FRING-VIDEO**

Name/CLI Keyword	fring-video
Full Name	Fring Video
Description	Fring Video refers to Fring video calls. Fring is a peer-to-peer mobile service enabling live chat, audio and video calls from mobile phones. Fring technology is a Mobile VoIP based internet telephony service. Fring runs on various mobile devices including iPhone, Android and Nokia.
Reference	http://www.fring.com/what-is-fring
Global ID	L7:60

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

ID	1040
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	fring-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	fring-voip

# **FRING-VOIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	fring-voip
Full Name	Fring VoIP
Description	Fring VoIP refers to Fring audio calls. Fring is a peer-to-peer mobile service enabling live chat, audio and video calls from mobile phones. Fring technology is a Mobile VoIP based internet telephony service. Fring runs on various mobile devices including iPhone, Android and Nokia.
Reference	http://www.fring.com/what-is-fring
Global ID	L7:444
ID	1053

289

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	fring-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **FRING**

Name/CLI Keyword	fring
Full Name	Fring
Description	Fring is a peer-to-peer mobile service enabling live chat, audio and video calls from mobile phones. Fring technology is a Mobile VoIP based internet telephony service. Fring runs on various mobile devices including iPhone, Android and Nokia. Fring refers to session initiation, IM and Ads.
Reference	http://www.fring.com/what-is-fring
Global ID	L7:54
ID	1052
Known Mappings	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 0L-29737-01

UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	fring-group
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **FTP-AGENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	ftp-agent
Full Name	FTP Software Agent System
Description	Registered with IANA on port 574 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:574
ID	488
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	574
TCP Port	574

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **FTP-DATA**

Name/CLI Keyword	ftp-data	
Full Name	File Transfer [Default Data]	
Description	FTP is built on a client-server architecture and uses separate control and data connections between the client and the server. FTP users may authenticate themselves using a clear-text sign-in protocol, normally in the form of a username and password, but can connect anonymously if the server is configured to allow it.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc959	
Global ID	L4:20	
ID	909	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	20	
TCP Port	20	
IP Protocol	-	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **FTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ftp
Full Name	File Transfer Protocol
Description	File Transfer Protocol (FTP) is used to transfer files between hosts over TCP networks and is based on client-server architecture. An FTP server usually listens on port 21.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc959.txt
Global ID	L4:21
ID	2
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	21,21000
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	, 
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **FTPS-DATA**

Name/CLI Keyword	ftps-data
Full Name	Secure FTP Data
Description	FTPS (also known as FTP Secure and FTP-SSL) is an extension to the commonly used File Transfer Protocol (FTP) that adds support for the Transport Layer Security (TLS) and the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) cryptographic protocols.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FTPS
Global ID	L4:989
ID	668
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	989
TCP Port	989
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group

Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **FUJITSU-DEV**

Name/CLI Keyword	fujitsu-dev
Full Name	Fujitsu Device Control
Description	Fujitsu Device Control is a system that controls devices within a house, to reduce the effort required of a user during authentication, as well as to prevent unauthorized access by a third party. By Fujitsu Limited, a Japanese IT services provider.
Reference	http://www.fujitsu.com/global/
Global ID	L4:747
ID	621
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	747
TCP Port	747
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

FUJITSU-DEV



# **GACP through GURUGURU**

- GACP, page 298
- GAME-SPY, page 299
- GBRIDGE, page 300
- GDOMAP, page 301
- GDS\_DB, page 302
- GENIE, page 303
- GENRAD-MUX, page 304
- GGF-NCP, page 305
- GGP, page 306
- GHOSTSURF, page 306
- GINAD, page 307
- GKRELLM, page 308
- GMAIL, page 309
- GMTP, page 310
- GNUTELLA, page 311
- GO-LOGIN, page 312
- GOBOOGY, page 313
- GOOGLE-ACCOUNTS, page 314
- GOOGLE-DOCS, page 315
- GOOGLE-EARTH, page 316
- GOOGLE-PLUS, page 317
- GOOGLE-SERVICES, page 318
- GOPHER, page 319
- GOTODEVICE, page 320

- GOTOMYPC, page 321
- GRAPHICS, page 322
- GRE, page 323
- GRIDFTP, page 324
- GROOVE, page 325
- GROUPWISE, page 326
- GSIFTP, page 327
- GSS-HTTP, page 328
- GSS-XLICEN, page 329
- GTALK-CHAT, page 330
- GTALK-FT, page 331
- GTALK-VIDEO, page 332
- GTALK-VOIP, page 333
- GTALK, page 334
- GTP-USER, page 335
- GURUGURU, page 336

#### **GACP**

Name/CLI Keyword	gacp
Full Name	Gateway Access Control Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 190 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:190
ID	1034
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	190
TCP Port	190
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **GAME-SPY**

Name/CLI Keyword	game-spy
Full Name	Game-spy Online Gaming
Description	GameSpy is network of game websites that provides online video game related services and software. GameSpy is available on PC and many other game platforms.
Reference	http://www.gamespy.com/
Global ID	L7:506
ID	1349
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	6515,27900
TCP Port	6500,28900
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **GBRIDGE**

Name/CLI Keyword	gbridge
Full Name	Gbridge
Description	Gbridge is a free software that allows users to control PCs remotely, sync folders, share files and chat securely using a Google Account.
Reference	http://www.gbridge.com
Global ID	L7:530
ID	1465
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **GDOMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	gdomap
Full Name	gdomap
Description	The gdomap daemon is used by GNUstep programs to look up distributed objects of processes running across the network (and between different user accounts on a single machine). The deamon is not used for lookup where two processes belonging to the same user are using a host-local connection.
Reference	http://www.gnustep.org/resources/documentation/Developer/Tools/Reference/gdomap.html
Global ID	L4:538
ID	456
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	538
TCP Port	538
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	_

# $\mathbf{GDS}\_\mathbf{DB}$

Name/CLI Keyword	gds_db
Full Name	GDS DataBase
Description	Registered with IANA on port 3050 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:3050
ID	1343
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3050
TCP Port	3050
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **GENIE**

Name/CLI Keyword	genie
Full Name	Genie Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 402 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:402
ID	317
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	402
TCP Port	402
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

### **GENRAD-MUX**

Name/CLI Keyword	genrad-mux
Full Name	Genrad Mux
Description	Registered with IANA on port 176 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:176
ID	1021
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	176
TCP Port	176
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **GGF-NCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ggf-ncp
Full Name	GNU Generation Foundation NCP
Description	Registered with IANA on port 678 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:678
ID	586
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	678
TCP Port	678
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **GGP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ggp
Full Name	ggp
Description	Gateway-to-Gateway
Reference	
Global ID	L3:3
ID	759
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	3
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-
<u> </u>	

# **GHOSTSURF**

Name/CLI Keyword	ghostsurf

Full Name	GhostSurf Anonymous Internet Surfing Application
Description	GhostSurf is an Internet privacy product that makes users virtually invisible on the Internet and ensures a secure surfing experience. GhostSurf uses an advanced encryption model to encrypt the Internet connection
Reference	http://www.ghostsurf-pro.com/
Global ID	L7:503
ID	1439
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **GINAD**

Name/CLI Keyword	ginad
Full Name	ginad
Description	Registered with IANA on port 634 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:634
ID	543
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	634
TCP Port	634
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **GKRELLM**

Name/CLI Keyword	gkrellm	
Full Name	GNU Krell Monitors	

Description	GNU Krell Monitors (GKrellM) is a computer program based on the GTK+ toolkit that creates a single process stack of system monitors. It can be used to monitor the status of CPUs, main memory, hard disks, network interfaces, local and remote mailboxes, and many other things. Plugins are available for a multitude of tasks, for example, controlling the XMMS media player or a SETI@home client from within the stacked monitor. GKrellM is popular among users of Linux and other Unix-like operating systems.
Reference	http://www.gkrellm.net/
Global ID	L4:19150
ID	1344
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	19150
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **GMAIL**

Name/CLI Keyword	gmail
Full Name	Gmail

Description	GMAIL is googles free web based email service. Users can access it via mobiles and has a built in text, voice and video chat. Other features included are Buzz, google docks and calendar. The email is based on client-server architecture and is relying over SSL and HTTP as underlying protocols.
Reference	http://mail.google.com/mail/
Global ID	L7:462
ID	1073
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

# **GMTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	gmtp
Full Name	GMTP

Tunnel Underlying Protocols	No -
Encrypted	No
P2P Technology	No
Sub Category	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Application Group	other
IPv6 Support	Yes
IPv4 Support	Yes
IP Version	•
IP Protocol	100
TCP Port	-
UDP Port	-
Known Mappings	
ID	854
Global ID	L3:100
Reference	http://gmtp.sourceforge.net
Description	Graphical Media Transfer Protocol (gMTP) is a lightweight graphical MTP media client for UNIX and UNIX-like systems. It supports all MTP-based devices including MP3 players, Media Players, Tablets and Mobile Phones. gMTP Is IP protocol number 100.

# **GNUTELLA**

Name/CLI Keyword	gnutella
Full Name	Gnutella

Description	Gnutella is decentralized and open-source peer-to-peer file sharing protocol used by various clients such as BearShare, Shareeza, Morpheus, etc. Using a Gnutella client, files can be shared, located and downloaded by another Gnutella client.
Reference	http://rfc-gnutella.sourceforge.net/
Global ID	L7:58
ID	58
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	gnutella-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **GO-LOGIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	go-login go-login
Full Name	GraphOn Login
Description	GraphOn Login is a protocol used by GraphOn, a company that develops secure cloud application delivery solutions.

Reference	http://www.graphon.com/
Global ID	L4:491
ID	405
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	491
TCP Port	491
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **GOBOOGY**

Name/CLI Keyword	goboogy
Full Name	GoBoogy
Description	A korean P2P file sharing software.
Reference	http://goboogy.com/
Global ID	L4:5325
ID	1345

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5325
TCP Port	5325
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **GOOGLE-ACCOUNTS**

Name/CLI Keyword	google-accounts
Full Name	Google Accounts Authentication
Description	Google Accounts Authentication protocol covers the traffic logging into Google services using Google certificates.
Reference	https://www.google.ps/
Global ID	L7:528
ID	1440
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-

TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	google-group	
Category	browsing	
Sub Category	authentication-services	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy	

# **GOOGLE-DOCS**

Name/CLI Keyword	google-docs	
Full Name	Google Docs\Drive	
Description	Google Docs also known as Google Drive, is a free, web-based office suite and data Storage service offered by Google Inc. it enables the user to create and edit docs in different formats, in addition it allows to upload, host view and share files with other users.	
Reference	https://docs.google.com/#home	
Global ID	L7:522	
ID	1458	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	google-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

# **GOOGLE-EARTH**

Name/CLI Keyword	google-earth	
Full Name	Google Earth	
Description	Google Earth is an application that lets the user view the world virtually though satellite imagery, maps and 3D buildings, etc. The application runs on Windows, MAC and Linux OS. The underlying protocol of Google Earth is HTTP.	
Reference	http://www.google.com/earth/index.html	
Global ID	L7:441	
ID	897	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	google-group
Category	location-based-services
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **GOOGLE-PLUS**

Name/CLI Keyword	google-plus	
Full Name	Google+	
Description	Google plus is a social networking web and mobile application provided by Google Inc. it enables the user to open account invite other users to be friends and to sort friends into circles, it also has features such as chat, video chat, games, apps, photos sharing and more.	
Reference	https://plus.google.com/	
Global ID	L7:521	
ID	1457	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	google-group
Category	social-networking
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

# **GOOGLE-SERVICES**

Name/CLI Keyword	google-services
Full Name	Google Services
Description	google-services is a set of tools and APIs used by Google applications.
Reference	https://www.google.com/
Global ID	L7:520
ID	1456
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	google-group
Category	other

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

### **GOPHER**

Name/CLI Keyword	gopher	
Full Name	Gopher	
Description	Gopher is a TCP/IP application layer protocol designed for distributing, searching, and retrieving documents over the Internet. The protocol is based on a client-server architecture and usually uses TCP port 70 as default.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1436	
Global ID	L4:70	
ID	15	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	70	
TCP Port	70	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	browsing	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **GOTODEVICE**

Name/CLI Keyword	gotodevice
Full Name	GotoDevice
Description	GoToDevice is a cross-platform control and administration software. It offers the remote manager different management options such as remote control of the desktop, file system browsing, services and processes control, registry editing and viewing. The software usually uses TCP/UDP port 2217.
Reference	http://www.gotodevice.com/
Global ID	L4:2217
ID	1346
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2217
TCP Port	2217
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **GOTOMYPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	gotomypc
Full Name	Gotomypc
Description	GoToMyPC is a remote control software service that enables users to operate their computer remotely over the internet through a web browser. It is produced by Critix Online.
Reference	http://www.gotomypc.com/
Global ID	L7:499
ID	1435
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

#### **GRAPHICS**

Name/CLI Keyword	graphics	
Full Name	Graphics	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 41 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:41	
ID	921	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	41	
TCP Port	41	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **GRE**

Name/CLI Keyword	gre
Full Name	Generic Route Encapsulation
Description	Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) is a protocol used for encapsulation of a network layer over another. The protocol encapsulates the packet and saves the protocol type of the payload packet so the receivers know what network layer was encapsulated, and digests the packet respectively. Usually the protocol uses IP port 47.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2784
Global ID	L3:47
ID	5
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	47
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **GRIDFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	gridftp
Full Name	Grid FTP
Description	GridFTP is an extension of the standard File Transfer Protocol (FTP) for use with Grid computing. It is defined as part of the Globus toolkit, under the organization of the Global Grid Forum. The aim of GridFTP is to provide a more reliable and high performance file transfer for Grid computing applications.
Reference	http://www.globus.org/grid_software/data/gridftp.php
Global ID	L7:451
ID	1309
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ftp

## **GROOVE**

Name/CLI Keyword	groove
Full Name	Groove
Description	Microsoft SharePoint Workspace, previously known as Microsoft Office Groove, is a desktop application designed for document collaboration in teams with members who are regularly off-line or who do not share the same network security clearance.
Reference	http://office.com/sharepoint-workspace/
Global ID	L4:2492
ID	715
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2492
TCP Port	2492
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **GROUPWISE**

Name/CLI Keyword	groupwise	
Full Name	Groupwise	
Description	Novell GroupWise is a messaging and collaborative (groupware) platform that provides email, instant messaging, calendar, documents and personal information management. The platform is based on a client-server architecture where client software is available for Windows, Mac OS X, and Linux and server software is supported on Windows Server, NetWare, and Linux. GroupWise usually uses TCP/UDP port 1677.	
Reference	http://www.novell.com/products/groupwise/	
Global ID	L4:1677	
ID	1347	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1677	
TCP Port	1677	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	email	
Sub Category	client-server	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **GSIFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	gsiftp
Full Name	Globus GridFTP
Description	The Globus GridFTP (GSI-FTP, Grid Security Infrastructure) server and client tools and libraries make up a robust product suite designed to move large amounts of data faster, more securely, and more reliably than standard FTP.
Reference	http://www.globus.org/toolkit/data/gridftp/
Global ID	L4:2811
ID	1313
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2811
TCP Port	2811
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **GSS-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	gss-http
Full Name	GSS-HTTP
Description	GSS-HTTP is an authentication mechanism for HTTP based on a multi-roundrip handshake using base64-encoded GSS-API tokens encoded in the WWW-Authenticate Response Header and the Authorization Request Header.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-johansson-http-gss-04#page-4
Global ID	L4:488
ID	402
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	488
TCP Port	488
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	browsing
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **GSS-XLICEN**

Name/CLI Keyword	gss-xlicen		
Full Name	GNU Generation Foundation NCP		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 128 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:128		
ID	997		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	128		
TCP Port	128		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	business-and-productivity-tools		
Sub Category	license-manager		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **GTALK-CHAT**

Name/CLI Keyword	gtalk-chat
Full Name	Google Talk Chat
Description	Google Talk Chat is the instant messaging feature of Google Talk. The underlying protocol for Google Talk Chat is Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP), which allows users of other XMPP clients to communicate with Google Talk users.
Reference	http://www.google.com/talk/
Global ID	L7:464
ID	1324
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	gtalk-group
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,xmpp-client

### **GTALK-FT**

Name/CLI Keyword	gtalk-ft	
Full Name	Google Talk File Transfer	
Description	Google Talk File Transfer (FT) is a feature of Google Talk (GTALK) that allows users to transfer files via GTALK. The underlying protocols for Google Talk File Transfer are Google Talk (GTALK), STUN and HTTP.	
Reference	http://www.google.com/talk/	
Global ID	L7:308	
ID	1201	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	gtalk-group	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	file-sharing	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
Underlying Protocols	stun-nat,ssl	

## **GTALK-VIDEO**

Name/CLI Keyword	gtalk-video	
Full Name	Google Talk Video	
Description	Google talk-video is a feature of GTALK that allows users to make video calls via Google-talk (GTALK). The underlying protocols for GTALK-VIDEO are GTALK, STUN and HTTP.	
Reference	http://www.google.com/support/chat/bin/answer.py?hl=en&answer=159499	
Global ID	L7:471	
ID	1403	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	gtalk-group	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	stun-nat,gtalk,ssl,http	

## **GTALK-VOIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	gtalk-voip	
Full Name	Google Talk Voice	
Description	Google Talk Voice is a feature of Google Talk (GTALK) that allows users to make VoIP calls. The protocol is based on Google Talk (GTALK), STUN and HTTP.	
Reference	http://www.google.com/talk/	
Global ID	L7:305	
ID	1198	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	gtalk-group	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	stun-nat,gtalk,ssl,rtp,http	

### **GTALK**

Name/CLI Keyword	gtalk		
Full Name	Google Talk		
Description	Google talk is a downloadable application by google that allows users to voice chat and text chat. It includes instant messaging, status updates, file transferring, PC to PC calls, multiple voice chats at once and is integrated in GMAIL as well. The application is available on Windows, Android and Chrome OS over computers, and for mobile clients its also available for the Palm Pre, BlackBerry, Android-based devices and is preloaded on the Nokia N900 Smartphone.		
Reference	http://www.google.com/talk/		
Global ID	L7:470		
ID	1030		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	-		
TCP Port	-		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	gtalk-group		
Category	instant-messaging		
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,stun-nat,http		

### **GTP-USER**

Name/CLI Keyword	gtp-user
Full Name	GTP-User Plane (3GPP)
Description	GTP-U is a GPRS Tunneling Protocol used for carrying user data within the GPRS Core Network and between theRadio Access Networkand the core network. The user data transported can be packets in any ofIPv4,IPv6, orPPP formats.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/GPRS_Tunnelling_Protocol
Global ID	L4:2152
ID	740
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2152
TCP Port	2152
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **GURUGURU**

Name/CLI Keyword	guruguru
Full Name	guruguru
Description	The Guruguru protocol is used by the Guruguru file-sharing application mostly
	in Japan.
Reference	http://www.guruguru.co.jp
Global ID	L7:436
ID	757
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-



# **H323 through HYPERWAVE-ISP**

- H323, page 338
- HA-CLUSTER, page 339
- HAMACHI, page 340
- HAP, page 341
- HASSLE, page 342
- HCP-WISMAR, page 343
- HDAP, page 344
- HELLO-PORT, page 345
- HEMS, page 346
- HEROIX-LONGITUDE, page 347
- HIP, page 348
- HITACHI-SPC, page 349
- HL7, page 350
- HMMP-IND, page 351
- HMMP-OP, page 352
- HMP, page 353
- HOPOPT, page 354
- HOSTNAME, page 354
- HOTMAIL, page 355
- HP-ALARM-MGR, page 356
- HP-COLLECTOR, page 357
- HP-MANAGED-NODE, page 358
- HP-PDL-DATASTR, page 359
- HTTP-ALT, page 360

- HTTP-MGMT, page 361
- HTTP-RPC-EPMAP, page 362
- HTTP, page 363
- HULU, page 364
- HYBRID-POP, page 365
- HYPER-G, page 366
- HYPERWAVE-ISP, page 367

#### **H323**

Name/CLI Keyword	h323
Full Name	H.323
Description	H.323 is a recommendation from the ITU Telecommunication Standardization Sector (ITU-T) that defines the protocols to provide audio-visual communication sessions on any packet network. The H.323 standard addresses call signaling and control, multimedia transport and control, and bandwidth control for point-to-point and multi-point conferences.
Reference	http://www.h323forum.org/
Global ID	L7:64
ID	64
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	11720,1300,1718,1719,1720
TCP Port	11720,1300,1718,1719,1720
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HA-CLUSTER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ha-cluster
Full Name	ha-cluster
Description	High-availability clusters (also known as HA clusters or failover clusters) are groups of computers that supportserverapplications that can be reliably utilized with a minimum of downtime. They operate by harnessing redundant computers in groups or clusters that provide continued service when system components fail. HA clusters usually use a private network connection to monitor the health and status of each node in the cluster.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ha-cluster
Global ID	L4:694
ID	602
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	694
TCP Port	694
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management

OL-29737-01

339

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **HAMACHI**

Name/CLI Keyword	hamachi
Full Name	Hamachi VPN Application
Description	Hamachi is a zero-configuration virtual private network (VPN) shareware application that is capable of establishing direct links between computers that are behind NAT firewalls without requiring reconfiguration. It is available for Microsoft Windows, Linux and MAC OS.
Reference	http://www.hamachi.cc/
Global ID	L4:10080
ID	1382
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	10080,12975
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **HAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	hap
Full Name	Host Access Protocol
Description	The Host Access Protocol (HAP) is a network layer protocol that defines the different types of host-to-network control messages and host-to-host data messages that may be exchanged over the access link connecting a host and the network packet switch node. The protocol establishes formats for these messages, and describes procedures for determining when each type of message should be transmitted and what it means when one is received.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1221
Global ID	L4:661
ID	569
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	661
TCP Port	661
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	trojan
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HASSLE**

Name/CLI Keyword	hassle
Full Name	Hierarchical Access System for Sequence Libraries in Europe
Description	Registered with IANA on port 375 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:375
ID	291
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	375
TCP Port	375
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HCP-WISMAR**

Name/CLI Keyword	hcp-wismar
Full Name	Hardware Control Protocol Wismar
Description	Registered with IANA on port 686 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:686
ID	594
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	686
TCP Port	686
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-
	I .

### **HDAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	hdap
Full Name	HDAP
Description	Registered with IANA on port 263 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:263
ID	1135
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	263
TCP Port	263
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **HELLO-PORT**

Name/CLI Keyword	hello-port
Full Name	HELLO Port
Description	The Dynamic Tunnel Configuration Protocol (DTCP) protocol provides a means for receivers to dynamically discover the presence of feeds and to maintain a list of operational tunnel end-points. Feeds periodically announce their tunnel end-point addresses over the unidirectional link using the HELLO message.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3077
Global ID	L4:652
ID	561
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	652
TCP Port	652
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **HEMS**

Name/CLI Keyword	hems
Full Name	High-Level Entity Management System
Description	High-Level Entity Management System (HEMS) is made up of three parts: a query processor which can reside on any addressable entity, an event generator which also resides on entities, and applications which know how to send requests to the query processor and interpret the replies.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1021
Global ID	L4:151
ID	981
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	151
TCP Port	151
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **HEROIX-LONGITUDE**

Name/CLI Keyword	heroix-longitude
Full Name	Heroix Longitude
Description	Heroix Longitude is a self-service applications and networking performance monitoring solution. It delivers immediate, comprehensive performance information to solve multiple monitoring challenges.
Reference	http://www.heroix.com/longitude_overview.html
Global ID	L4:7220
ID	1383
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	7220,7223
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## HIP

Name/CLI Keyword	hip
Full Name	Host Identity Protocol
Description	The Host Identity Protocol (HIP) is a host identification technology for use on Internet Protocol (IP) networks. The Internet has two main name spaces, IP addresses and the Domain Name System. HIP separates the end-point identifier and locator roles of IP addresses. It introduces a Host Identity (HI) name space, based on a public key security infrastructure.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5201
Global ID	L3:139
ID	1237
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	139
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **HITACHI-SPC**

hitachi-spc
Hitachi Universal Storage Platform
Hitachi Universal Storage Platformis the brand name for anHitachi Data Systemsline ofenterprise storagearrays.
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Universal_Storage_Platform
L4:20016
1348
20016
-
Yes
Yes
other
other
other
No
No
No
-

# HL7

Name/CLI Keyword	hl7
Full Name	Health Level 7
Description	Health Level seven - is a protocol designated to exchange information between health applications. The protocol is messaged based and can give the client various information regarding his health.
Reference	http://www.hl7.org/about/index.cfm?ref=nav
Global ID	L7:73
ID	73
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **HMMP-IND**

Name/CLI Keyword	hmmp-ind	
Full Name	HMMP Indication	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 612 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:612	
ID	521	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	612	
TCP Port	612	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **HMMP-0P**

Name/CLI Keyword	hmmp-op
Full Name	HMMP Operation
Description	Registered with IANA on port 613 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:613
ID	522
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	613
TCP Port	613
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **HMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	hmp
Full Name	Host Monitoring Protocol
Description	The Host Monitoring Protocol (HMP) is a connection less transport protocol. It was designed to facilitate certain simple interactions between two internet entities, one of which may be considered to be monitoring the other. It is used to collect information from Internet Gateways and TACs, and from hosts in various networks.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc869
Global ID	L3:20
ID	774
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	20
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **HOPOPT**

Name/CLI Keyword	hopopt
Full Name	hopopt
Description	DEPRECATED traffic will not match
Reference	
Global ID	L3:0
ID	756
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HOSTNAME**

Name/CLI Keyword	hostname

Full Name	NIC Internet Hostname Server
Description	The NIC Internet Hostname Server is a TCP-based host information program and protocol running on the SRI-NIC machine. The function of this particular server is to deliver machine-readable name/address information describing networks, gateways, hosts, and eventually domains, within the internet environment. As currently implemented, the server provides the information outlined in the DoD Internet Host Table Specification.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc953
Global ID	L4:101
ID	972
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	101
TCP Port	101
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	naming-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **HOTMAIL**

Name/CLI Keyword	hotmail

Full Name	Hotmail Email Services
Description	Hotmail is a well-known email service provider, it is also known as Microsoft Hotmail and Live Hotmail; it provides email services (send, receive, file attachments, etc.) and Hotmail Calendar service as well.
Reference	http://www.hotmail.com
Global ID	L7:511
ID	1446
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http,ssl,spdy

# **HP-ALARM-MGR**

Name/CLI Keyword	hp-alarm-mgr
Full Name	HP Network Management Center.

Description	Used by HP OpenView product family that consists of network and systems management products. In 2007, HP OpenView was rebranded as HP Network Management Center.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HP_OpenView
Global ID	L4:383
ID	299
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	383
TCP Port	383
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HP-COLLECTOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	hp-collector
Full Name	HP Performance Data Collector
Description	Registered with IANA on port 381 TCP/UDP

OL-29737-01

357

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:381
ID	297
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	381
TCP Port	381
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HP-MANAGED-NODE**

Name/CLI Keyword	hp-managed-node
Full Name	HP Performance Data Managed Node
Description	The HP OpenView Performance manager, agents, and monitor combine to provide flexible distributed management solution. This solution is a single interface for centrally monitoring, analyzing, and forecasting resource utilization for distributed multivendor environments.

Reference	https://h20392.www2.hp.com/portal/swdepot/displayProductInfo.do?productNumber=PERFMINFO
Global ID	L4:382
ID	298
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	382
TCP Port	382
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HP-PDL-DATASTR**

Name/CLI Keyword	hp-pdl-datastr
Full Name	PDL data streaming port
Description	Registered with IANA on port 9100 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:9100

OL-29737-01

359

ID	1384	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9100	
TCP Port	9100	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# HTTP-ALT

Name/CLI Keyword	http-alt
Full Name	HTTP Alternate
Description	HTTP Alternate is alternative port to port 80 that is used by HTTP.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2616.txt
Global ID	L4:591
ID	505
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	8080

TCP Port	8080	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	browsing	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **HTTP-MGMT**

Name/CLI Keyword	http-mgmt
Full Name	HTTP Management
Description	Registered with IANA on port 280 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:280
ID	1141
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	280
TCP Port	280
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HTTP-RPC-EPMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	http-rpc-epmap
Full Name	HTTP RPC Ep Map
Description	The http-rpc-epmap endpoint mapper provides CIS (COM+ Internet Services) parameters for RPC (Remote Procedure Call).
Reference	http://www.cavionplus.com/pdfs/RVA_Sample.pdf
Global ID	L4:593
ID	507
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	593
TCP Port	593
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	http	
Full Name	HyperText Transfer Protocol	
Description	Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) is a standard for communication between web browsers and servers over the World Wide Web. The protocol works in a request-response manner over a client server computing model. The server usually listens on port 80.	
Reference	http://www.w3.org/Protocols/rfc2616/rfc2616.html	
Global ID	L4:80	
ID	3	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port		
TCP Port	80	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Application Group	other
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### HULU

Name/CLI Keyword	hulu	
Full Name	Hulu	
Description	Hulu is a Flash-based, ad-supported streaming video website that carries movies and TV series.	
Reference	http://www.hulu.com	
Global ID	L7:458	
ID	1317	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	

Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

# **HYBRID-POP**

Name/CLI Keyword	hybrid-pop
Full Name	Hybrid Point of Presence
Description	A Hybrid Point of Presence (PoP) is an Internet router with T1 lines into the internet. The POP takes TCP/IP packets from the Internet, modulates them into a standard TV channels and feeds them to a TV system.
Reference	http://cookreport.com/hybrid.shtml
Global ID	L4:473
ID	387
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	473
TCP Port	473
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HYPER-G**

Name/CLI Keyword	hyper-g
Full Name	hyper-g
Description	Hyper-G is a multi-user, multi-protocol, structured hypermedia information system. It runs as a client-server application on the Internet.
Reference	http://www.jucs.org/jucs_1_4/the_hyper_g_network/Andrews_K.pdf
Global ID	L4:418
ID	333
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	418
TCP Port	418
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **HYPERWAVE-ISP**

Name/CLI Keyword	hyperwave-isp
Full Name	Hyperwave-ISP
Description	Hyperwave-ISP is part of the Hyperwave document management system, which focuses on document and knowledge management in intranet environments.
Reference	http://www.hyperwave.com/e/index.html
Global ID	L4:692
ID	600
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	692
TCP Port	692
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

HYPERWAVE-ISP



# **I-NLSP through JARGON**

- I-NLSP, page 371
- IAFDBASE, page 372
- IAFSERVER, page 373
- IASD, page 374
- IATP, page 375
- IAX, page 376
- IBM-APP, page 377
- IBM-DB2, page 378
- IBM-DIRECTOR, page 379
- IBPROTOCOL, page 380
- ICLCNET-LOCATE, page 381
- ICLCNET\_SVINFO, page 382
- ICMP, page 383
- ICQ-FILETRANSFER, page 384
- ICQ, page 385
- IDFP, page 386
- IDPR-CMTP, page 387
- IDPR, page 388
- IDRP, page 389
- IEEE-MMS-SSL, page 390
- IEEE-MMS, page 391
- IFMP, page 392
- IGRP, page 393
- IIOP, page 394

- IL, page 395
- IMAP, page 396
- IMSP, page 397
- INBUSINESS, page 398
- INFOSEEK, page 399
- INGRES-NET, page 399
- INTECOURIER, page 400
- INTEGRA-SME, page 401
- INTRINSA, page 402
- IP-MESSENGER, page 403
- IPCD, page 404
- IPCOMP, page 405
- IPCSERVER, page 406
- IPCV, page 407
- IPDD, page 408
- IPINIP, page 409
- IPIP, page 410
- IPLT, page 411
- IP-MESSENGER, page 412
- IPP, page 413
- IPPC, page 414
- IPSEC, page 414
- IPV6-FRAG, page 415
- IPV6-ICMP, page 416
- IPV6-NONXT, page 417
- IPV6-OPTS, page 418
- IPV6-ROUTE, page 419
- IPV6INIP, page 420
- IPX-IN-IP, page 421
- IRC-SERV, page 422
- IRC, page 423
- IRTP, page 424
- IS99C, page 425

- IS99S, page 426
- ISAKMP, page 427
- ISATAP-IPV6-TUNNELED, page 428
- ISCSI-TARGET, page 429
- ISCSI, page 430
- ISI-GL, page 431
- ISIS, page 432
- ISO-ILL, page 433
- ISO-IP, page 434
- ISO-TP0, page 435
- ISO-TP4, page 436
- ISO-TSAP-C2, page 437
- ISO-TSAP, page 438
- ITM-MCELL-S, page 439
- ITUNES, page 440
- JARGON, page 441

#### **I-NLSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	i-nlsp
Full Name	Integrated Net Layer Security Protocol
Description	Integrated Net Layer Security Protocol (i-nlsp) was a proposition that might have been used by End Systems (ESs) and Intermediate Systems (ISs) in order to provide security services in support of TUBA (TCP and UDP with Bigger Addresses).
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tuba-inlsp-00#section-1
Global ID	L3:52
ID	806
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	52

0L-29737-01 NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **IAFDBASE**

Name/CLI Keyword	iafdbase
Full Name	iafdbase
Description	Registered with IANA on port 480 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:480
ID	394
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	480
TCP Port	480
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IAFSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	iafserver
Full Name	IAFServer
Description	IAFServer is part of the Integrated Authentication Framework (IAF), a token-based infrastructure that enables Software AG's enterprise single sign-on. In addition, it allows usage of a configurable authentication system (user database) with Software AG products across platforms.
Reference	http://documentation.softwareag.com/webmethods/wmsuites/wmsuite8-2_ga/ EntireX/8-2-SP1_EntireX/security/iaf.htm
Global ID	L4:479
ID	393
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	479
TCP Port	479
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IASD**

Name/CLI Keyword	iasd	
Full Name	IASD	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 432 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:432	
ID	347	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	432	
TCP Port	432	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **IATP**

Name/CLI Keyword	iatp		
Full Name	Interactive Agent Transfer Protocol		
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 117		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L3:117		
ID	871		
Known Mappings	1		
UDP Port	-		
TCP Port	-		
IP Protocol	117		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	layer3-over-ip		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **IAX**

Name/CLI Keyword	iax
Full Name	Inter-Asterisk eXchange
Description	Inter-Asterisk eXchange protocol (IAX) is native to Asterisk PBX and is supported by a number of other softswitches and PBXs. It is used for enabling VoIP connections between servers beside client-server communication.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5456
Global ID	L4:4569
ID	1329
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	4569
TCP Port	4569
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **IBM-APP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ibm-app	
Full Name	IBM Application	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 385 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:385	
ID	301	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	385	
TCP Port	385	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **IBM-DB2**

Name/CLI Keyword	ibm-db2
Full Name	IBM-DB2
Description	IBM DB2 is a database software solution that works on different operating systems (Linux, Unix, Windows) which provide performance for mixed workloads on distributed systems, and offers efficiencies for staffing and storage.
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/data/db2/
Global ID	L4:523
ID	95
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	523
TCP Port	523
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IBM-DIRECTOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	ibm-director
Full Name	IBM Director
Description	IBM Director is an element management system that manages the operation of a set of connected network resources and monitors their performance. IBM Director works on multiple server platforms including Windows and Linux. The software typically uses the TCP/UDP ports 15988, 15989, 34572, 4491, 6090, 13991, 14247-14249.
Reference	www.ibm.com/systems/management/director
Global ID	L4:4490
ID	1398
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	14247,14248,14249,15988,15989,34572,4490,4491,6090,13991
TCP Port	4490,4491,6090,14247,14248,14249,15988,15989,34572
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IBPROTOCOL**

Name/CLI Keyword	ibprotocol
Full Name	Internet Backplane Protocol
Description	Internet Backplane Protocol (IBP) is middleware for managing and using remote storage. It was invented to support Logistical Networking in large scale distributed systems and applications. IBP provides a mechanism for using distributed storage for logistical purposes.
Reference	http://loci.cs.utk.edu/ibp/
Global ID	L4:6714
ID	737
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	6714
TCP Port	6714
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ICLCNET-LOCATE**

Name/CLI Keyword	iclenet-locate
Full Name	ICL coNETion locate server
Description	Registered with IANA on port 886 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:886
ID	660
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	886
TCP Port	886
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# ICLCNET\_SVINFO

Name/CLI Keyword	iclcnet_svinfo
Full Name	ICL coNETion server info
Description	Registered with IANA on port 887 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:887
ID	661
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	887
TCP Port	887
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ICMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	icmp	
Full Name	Internet Control Message Protocol	
Description	Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) messages are typically generated in response to errors in IP datagrams or for diagnostic or routing purposes. ICMP errors are always reported to the original source IP address of the originating datagram. ICMP is IP protocol number 1. Traffic is classified only if its identified as ICMP but was not recognized as any other more granular classification such as Ping.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc792	
Global ID	L3:1	
ID	6	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	1	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **ICQ-FILETRANSFER**

Name/CLI Keyword	icq-filetransfer
Full Name	ICQ File Transfer
Description	ICQ File Transfer is a file transfer feature in client ICQ (I Seek You). It is based on the Open System for CommunicAtion in Realtime (OSCAR) File Transfer protocol.
Reference	http://www.icq.com/support/icq_7/file_transfer/en
Global ID	L7:311
ID	1204
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	icq-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ICQ**

Name/CLI Keyword	ieq
Full Name	ICQ
Description	ICQ (I Seek You) software is used for IM, text messaging, email, phone, and paging. The software runs on multiple platforms including PC, MAC, UNIX, pocket PC and Palm OS. ICQ is using AOL's OSCAR (Open System for CommunicAtion in Realtime). It was the first IM program and was developed by Mirabilis, then bought by AOL and currently owned by Digital Sky Technologies.
Reference	http://www.icq.com/en
Global ID	L7:269
ID	902
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	icq-group
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **IDFP**

Name/CLI Keyword	idfp
Full Name	idfp
Description	Registered with IANA on port 549 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:549
ID	466
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	549
TCP Port	549
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **IDPR-CMTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	idpr-cmtp
Full Name	IDPR Control Message Transport Protocol
Description	IDPR Control Message Transport Protocol constructs and maintains routes between source and destination administrative domains. These domains provide user traffic with the services requested within the constraints stipulated for the domains transited.
Reference	https://trac.tools.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1477.txt
Global ID	L3:38
ID	792
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	38
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IDPR**

Name/CLI Keyword	idpr
Full Name	Inter-Domain Policy Routing Protocol
Description	Inter-Domain Policy Routing Protocol (IDPR) constructs and maintains routes between source and destination administrative domains, that provide user traffic with the services requested within the constraints stipulated for the domains transited. IDPR supports link state routing information distribution and route generation in conjunction with source specified message forwarding.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1479
Global ID	L3:35
ID	789
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	35
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IDRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	idrp
Full Name	Inter-Domain Routing Protocol
Description	Inter-Domain Routing Protocol (IDRP) permits a routing domain to exchange information with other routing domains to facilitate the operation of the routing and relaying functions of the Network Layer.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-idr-idrp2-00
Global ID	L3:45
ID	799
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	45
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IEEE-MMS-SSL**

Name/CLI Keyword	ieee-mms-ssl	
Full Name	IEEE-MMS-SSL	
Description	The IEEE Media Management System (MMS) is a distributed, multi-platform system for managing removable media. The IEEE MMS standards de?ne a software component model for working with removable media as well as a number of protocols that de?ne interfaces between the components. These standards enable vendors to construct applications that use removable media as well as components of an MMS that interoperate with other MMS components.	
Reference	http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/1619/email/pdf00001.pdf	
Global ID	L4:695	
ID	603	
Known Mappings	1	
UDP Port	695	
TCP Port	695	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	industrial-protocols	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **IEEE-MMS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ieee-mms	
Full Name	IEEE MMS	
Description	The IEEE Media Management System (MMS) is a distributed, multi-platform system for managing removable media. The IEEE MMS standards de?ne a software component model for working with removable media as well as a number of protocols that de?ne interfaces between the components. These standards enable vendors to construct applications that use removable media as well as components of an MMS that interoperate with other MMS components.	
Reference	http://grouper.ieee.org/groups/1619/email/pdf00001.pdf	
Global ID	L4:651	
ID	560	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	651	
TCP Port	651	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	industrial-protocols	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **IFMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ifmp	
Full Name	Ipsilon Flow Management Protocol	
Description	The Ipsilon Flow Management Protocol (IFMP), is a protocol for allowing a node to instruct an adjacent node to attach a layer 2 label to a specified IP flow. The label allows more efficient access to cached routing information for that flow. The label can also enable a node to switch further packets belonging to the specified flow at layer 2 rather than forwarding them at layer 3.	
Reference	http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc1953.txt	
Global ID	L3:101	
ID	855	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	101	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **IGRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	igrp	
Full Name	Cisco Interior Gateway Routing Protocol	
Description	Interior Gateway Routing Protocol (IGRP) is a distance vector interior routing protocol (IGP) invented by Cisco. It is used by routers to exchange routing data within an autonomous system. IGRP is a proprietary protocol. IGRP supports multiple metrics for each route, including bandwidth, delay, load, MTU, and reliability. IGRP is considered a classful routing protocol.	
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk365/technologies_white_paper09186a00800c8ae1.shtml	
Global ID	L3:9	
ID	764	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	9	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	routing-protocol	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **IIOP**

Name/CLI Keyword	iiop	
Full Name	General Inter-ORB Protocol	
Description	General Inter-ORB Protocol (GIOP) is the abstract protocol by which object request brokers (ORBs) communicate. Standards associated with the protocol are maintained by the Object Management Group (OMG).	
Reference	http://www2.informatik.hu-berlin.de/~obecker/Lehre/SS2001/CORBA/specs/01-02-51.pdf	
Global ID	L4:535	
ID	453	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	535	
TCP Port	535	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	corba-group	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### IL

Name/CLI Keyword	il
Full Name	Internal Link Transport Protocol
Description	The Internet Link Protocol or IL is a connection-based transport layer protocol designed at Bell Labs originally as part of the Plan 9 operating system and is used to carry 9P. It is similar to TCP but much simpler.
Reference	http://doc.cat-v.org/plan_9/4th_edition/papers/il/
Global ID	L3:40
ID	794
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	40
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **IMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	imap
Full Name	Internet Message Access Protocol version 4
Description	Internet Message Access protocol (IMAP) allows users to acess their email servers and to receive and send emails. The protocol simulates a local use when in fact it is a connection to a server. An IMAP server usually listens on port 143.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3501
Global ID	L4:143
ID	17
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	143,220
TCP Port	143,220
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	imap-group
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **IMSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	imsp
Full Name	Interactive Mail Support Protocol
Description	The Internet Message Support Protocol (IMSP) is designed to support the provision of mail in a medium to large scale operation. It is intended to be used as a companion to the IMAP4 protocol, providing services which are either outside the scope of mail access or which pertain to environments which must run more than one IMAP4 server in the same mail domain. The services that IMSP provides are extended mailbox management, configuration options, and address books.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/IMSP
Global ID	L4:406
ID	321
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	406
TCP Port	406
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	imap-group
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **INBUSINESS**

Name/CLI Keyword	inbusiness
Full Name	Intel InBusiness
Description	The Intel InBusiness eMail Station is a highly integrated email server which provides small businesses with the ability to locally manage and configure their own email accounts.
Reference	http://www.intel.com/support/inbusiness/emailstation/sb/cs-014773.htm
Global ID	L4:244
ID	1124
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	244
TCP Port	244
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **INFOSEEK**

Name/CLI Keyword	infoseek
Full Name	infoseek
Description	InfoSeek
Reference	
Global ID	L4:414
ID	329
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	414
TCP Port	414
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-
	I.

### **INGRES-NET**

Name/CLI Keyword	ingres-net

Full Name	Ingres/Net
Description	Ingres/Net allows services and applications to access Ingres databases over the network.
Reference	http://www.actian.com/products/ingres
Global ID	L4:134
ID	1163
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	134
TCP Port	134
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **INTECOURIER**

Name/CLI Keyword	intecourier
Full Name	Intecourier
Description	Registered with IANA on port 495 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:495
ID	409
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	495
TCP Port	495
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **INTEGRA-SME**

Name/CLI Keyword	integra-sme
Full Name	Integra Software Management Environment
Description	Integra Software Management Environment is part of Symantec Management Platform, which provides a set of services that IT-related solutions can leverage. Solutions plug into the platform and take advantage of the platform services, such as security, reporting, communications, package deployment, and Configuration Management Database (CMDB) data.

Reference	http://eval.symantec.com/mktginfo/enterprise/other_resources/b-symantec_management_platform_installation_guide_01-2009.en-us.pdf
Global ID	L4:484
ID	398
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	484
TCP Port	484
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **INTRINSA**

Name/CLI Keyword	intrinsa
Full Name	intrinsa
Description	Registered with IANA on port 503 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:503

ID	417	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	503	
TCP Port	503	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **IP-MESSENGER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ip-messenger
Full Name	IP Messenger
Description	IP Messenger is a LAN Messenger for multi platforms (Windows, Mac OS, iPhone, Android). It is based on TCP/IP (UDP). It does not require server machine, its simple, lightweight and has compact size. This messenger provides instant messaging and file-transfer services.
Reference	http://ipmsg.org/index.html.en
Global ID	L7:475
ID	1326

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPCD**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipcd
Full Name	ipcd
Description	Registered with IANA on port 576 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:576
ID	490
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	576

TCP Port	576	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **IPCOMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipcomp
Full Name	IP Payload Compression Protocol
Description	IP payload compression is a protocol to reduce the size of IP datagrams. IPComp protocol will increase the overall communication performance by compressing the datagrams, provided the nodes have sufficient computation power and the communication is over slow or congested links.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3173
Global ID	L3:108
ID	862
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-

IP Protocol	108
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPCSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipcserver
Full Name	Sun IPC server
Description	ipcserver is a client-server communication program that listens for connections from local-domain clients.
Reference	http://www.superscript.com/ucspi-ipc/ipcserver.html
Global ID	L4:600
ID	514
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	600
TCP Port	600
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IPCV**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipcv	
Full Name	Internet Packet Core Utility	
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 71	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L3:71	
ID	825	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	71	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPDD**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipdd		
Full Name	ipdd		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 578 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:578		
ID	492		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	578		
TCP Port	578		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IPINIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipinip
Full Name	IP in IP
Description	IP in IP tunneling is a protocol used to encapsulate IP headers to a different IP header to share information between endpoints in different internet-networks (for example forwarding traffic from one intranet to another).
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1853
Global ID	L3:4
ID	8
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	4
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipip
Full Name	IP-within-IP Encapsulation Protocol
Description	IP-within-IP Encapsulation is a method by which an IP datagram may be encapsulated (carried as payload) within an IP datagram. Encapsulation is suggested as a means to alter the normal IP routing for datagrams, by delivering them to an intermediate destination that would otherwise not be selected by the (network part of the) IP Destination Address field in the original IP header.
Reference	https://tools.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2003
Global ID	L3:94
ID	848
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	94
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPLT**

Name/CLI Keyword	iplt
Full Name	IPLT
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 129
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:129
ID	1227
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	129
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IP-MESSENGER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ip-messenger
Full Name	IP Messenger
Description	IP Messenger is a LAN Messenger for multi platforms (Windows, Mac OS, iPhone, Android). It is based on TCP/IP (UDP). It does not require server machine, its simple, lightweight and has compact size. This messenger provides instant messaging and file-transfer services.
Reference	http://ipmsg.org/index.html.en
Global ID	L7:475
ID	1326
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **IPP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipp
Full Name	Internet Printing Protocol
Description	Internet Printing Protocol (IPP) provides a standard network protocol for remote printing as well as for managing print jobs, media size, resolution, and so forth. IPP can run locally or over the Internet to remote printers, and supports access control, authentication, and encryption, making it a much more capable and secure printing solution than older ones.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2910
Global ID	L4:631
ID	540
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	631
TCP Port	631
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	ippc
Full Name	Internet Pluribus Packet Core
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 67
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:67
ID	821
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	67
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IPSEC**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipsec

Full Name	Internet Protocol Security
Description	Internet Protocol Security (IPSec) is a framework used to help ensure a private and secure IP communication using cryptographic services.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2401.txt
Global ID	L7:9
ID	9
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	ipsec-group
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **IPV6-FRAG**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipv6-frag
Full Name	ipv6-frag
Description	DEPRECATED traffic will not match

Reference		
Global ID	L3:44	
ID	798	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	No	
IPv6 Support	No	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **IPV6-ICMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipv6-icmp
Full Name	ICMP for IPv6
Description	Internet Control Message Protocol version 6 (ICMPv6) is the implementation of the Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) for Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6). ICMPv6 is an integral part of IPv6 and performs error reporting, diagnostic functions (e.g., ping), and a framework for extensions to implement future changes.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4443

Global ID	L3:58	
ID	812	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	58	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **IPV6-NONXT**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipv6-nonxt
Full Name	ipv6-nonxt
Description	DEPRECATED traffic will not match
Reference	
Global ID	L3:59
ID	813
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No	
IPv6 Support	No	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **IPV6-OPTS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipv6-opts
Full Name	ipv6-opts
Description	DEPRECATED traffic will not match
Reference	
Global ID	L3:60
ID	814
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPV6-ROUTE**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipv6-route
Full Name	ipv6-route
Description	DEPRECATED traffic will not match
Reference	
Global ID	L3:43
ID	797
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No
IPv6 Support	No

Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **IPV6INIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipv6inip	
Full Name	IPv6 encapsulation	
Description	A method and generic mechanism by which a packet is encapsulated and carried as payload within an IPv6 packet. The resulting packet is called an IPv6 tunnel packet. The forwarding path between the source and destination of the tunnel packet is called an IPv6 tunnel. The technique is called IPv6 tunneling.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2473	
Global ID	L3:41	
ID	795	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	41	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IPX-IN-IP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ipx-in-ip
Full Name	IPX in IP
Description	Internetwork Packet Exchange (IPX) is the OSI-model Network layer protocol in the IPX/SPX protocol stack. The IPX/SPXM protocol stack is supported by Novell's NetWare network operating system. IPX could be transported over IP, mainly for backward compatibility.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1234
Global ID	L3:111
ID	865
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	111
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip

Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IRC-SERV**

Name/CLI Keyword	irc-serv
Full Name	IRC-SERV
Description	An IRCd, short for Internet Relay Chat daemon, is a server software that implements the IRC "Internet Relay Chat" protocol, enabling people to talk to each other via the Internet (exchanging textual messages in real time). The server listens to connections from IRC clients on a set of TCP ports. When the server is part of an IRC network, it also keeps one or more established connections to other servers/daemons.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1459
Global ID	L4:529
ID	447
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	529
TCP Port	529
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	irc-group
Category	instant-messaging

Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IRC**

Name/CLI Keyword	irc		
Full Name	Internet Relay Chat		
Description	Internet Relay Chat (IRC) protocol is used for chat messaging in real time. It can be used for conferencing or one-on-one chatting. The protocol works on client-server architecture with a distributed manner. An IRC server usually listens on TCP port 194.		
Reference	http://www.irchelp.org/irchelp/rfc/rfc.html		
Global ID	L4:194		
ID	19		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	194		
TCP Port	194		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	irc-group		
Category	instant-messaging		
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration		

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

#### **IRTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	irtp	
Full Name	Internet Reliable Transaction	
Description	The Internet Reliable Transaction Protocol (IRTP) is a transport level host-to-host protocol designed for an internet environment. It provides reliable, sequenced delivery of packets of data between hosts and multiplexer/demultiplexer streams of packets from/to user processes representing ports. It is simple to implement, with a minimum of connection management, at the possible expense of efficiency.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc938	
Global ID	L3:28	
ID	782	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	28	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### IS99C

Name/CLI Keyword	is99c
Full Name	TIA/EIA/IS-99 modem client
Description	TIA/EIA/IS-99 modem client is a data services option standard for wideband spread spectrum digital cellular systems.
Reference	http://www.tiaonline.org/standards/technology/cdma2000/documents/ TIA-EIA-IS-707-A.pdf
Global ID	L4:379
ID	295
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	379
TCP Port	379
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **IS99S**

Name/CLI Keyword	is99s	
Full Name	TIA/EIA/IS-99 modem server	
Description	TIA/EIA/IS-99 modem server (IS99C) is a data services option standard for wideband spread spectrum digital cellular systems.	
Reference	http://www.tiaonline.org/standards/technology/cdma2000/documents/ TIA-EIA-IS-707-A.pdf	
Global ID	L4:380	
ID	296	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	380	
TCP Port	380	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **ISAKMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	isakmp
Full Name	Internet Security Association and Key Management Protocol
Description	Internet Security Association and Key Management Protocol (ISAKMP) is used for establishing Security Associations and cryptographic keys in an Internet environment. Besides standard ports, the protocol also works behind NAT. The protocol usually uses UDP port 500.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2408.txt
Global ID	L4:500
ID	94
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	500
TCP Port	500
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ipsec-group
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ISATAP-IPV6-TUNNELED**

Name /CLI IZ	instanting Changled
Name/CLI Keyword	isatap-ipv6-tunneled
Full Name	Isatap IPv6 Tunneled
Description	ISATAP is an automatic overlay tunneling mechanism that uses the underlying IPv4 network as an non-broadcast multiple access network (NBMA) link layer for IPv6. ISATAP is designed for transporting IPv6 packets within a site where a native IPv6 infrastructure is not yet available; for example, when sparse IPv6 hosts are deployed for testing. ISATAP tunnels allow individual IPv4 or IPv6 dual-stack hosts within a site to communicate with other such hosts on the same virtual link, basically creating an IPv6 network using the IPv4 infrastructure.
Reference	http://www.isatap.org/
Global ID	L7:329
ID	1222
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ISCSI-TARGET**

Name/CLI Keyword	iscsi-target
Full Name	Internet Small Computer System Interface
Description	Internet Small Computer System Interface (iSCSI) is an IP-based storage networking standard for linking data storage facilities.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3720.txt
Global ID	L4:3260
ID	1350
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	3260
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ISCSI**

Name/CLI Keyword	iscsi
Full Name	Internet Small Computer System Interface
Description	Internet Small Computer System Interface (iSCSI) is an IP-based storage networking standard for linking data storage facilities.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3720.txt
Global ID	L4:860
ID	1449
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	860
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	storage
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ISI-GL**

Name/CLI Keyword	isi-gl	
Full Name	ISI Graphics Language	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 55 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:55	
ID	106	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	55	
TCP Port	55	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# ISIS

Name/CLI Keyword	isis
Full Name	ISIS
Description	Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) routing protocol is an Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP) commonly used in large Service Provider networks. IS-IS may also be deployed in extremely large Enterprise networks. IS-IS is a link-state routing protocol, intended to provide fast convergence and excellent scalability. IS-IS is known to be very efficient in its use of network bandwidth. IS-IS is IP protocol number 124.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1142
Global ID	L3:124
ID	878
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	124
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## ISO-ILL

Name/CLI Keyword	iso-ill
Full Name	ISO ILL Protocol
Description	Interlibrary Loan (ILL) protocol is used for communication between various document exchange systems. It allows ILL systems at different libraries that are residing on different hardware platforms and using different software packages such as VDX to communicate with each other to request and receive electronic documents.
Reference	http://www.lac-bac.gc.ca/iso/ill/main.htm
Global ID	L4:499
ID	413
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	499
TCP Port	499
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# ISO-IP

Name/CLI Keyword	iso-ip
Full Name	iso-ip
Description	ISO-IP is an encapsulation of the OSI connectionless network layer protocol (CLNP) packets in IP datagrams. The intent is for implementations to use OSI network layer protocols directly over links locally, and to use the IP subnet as a link only when necessary to reach a site that is separated from the source by an IP gateway.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1070.txt
Global ID	L4:147
ID	953
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	147
TCP Port	147
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## ISO-TP0

Name/CLI Keyword	iso-tp0
Full Name	ISO-TP0
Description	A protocol that is used to bridge ISO TP0 packets between X.25 and TCP networks. This technique is useful when interconnecting a DDN IP internet to an X.25 subnetwork.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1086
Global ID	L4:146
ID	947
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	146
TCP Port	146
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### ISO-TP4

Name/CLI Keyword	iso-tp4
Full Name	ISO Transport Protocol Class 4
Description	Transport Protocol Class 4 (TP4), one of the five transport layer protocols existing in the OSI suite, offers error recovery, performs segmentation and reassembly, and supplies multiplexing and demultiplexing of data streams over a single virtual circuit.
Reference	http://www.javvin.com/protocol/TP4.html
Global ID	L3:29
ID	783
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	29
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ISO-TSAP-C2**

Name/CLI Keyword	iso-tsap-c2
Full Name	ISO Transport Class 2 Non-Control over TCP
Description	Implementation of ISO Transport Class 2 Non-use of Explicit Flow Control on top of TCP.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1859
Global ID	L4:399
ID	314
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	399
TCP Port	399
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ISO-TSAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	iso-tsap
Full Name	ISO Transport Service Access Point
Description	A Service Access Point (SAP) is an identifying label for network endpoints used in Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) networking. The Transport Services Access Point (TSAP) is a label for for the transport layer. This protocol is an implementation of TSAP over TCP.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1006
Global ID	L4:102
ID	973
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	102
TCP Port	102
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ITM-MCELL-S**

Name/CLI Keyword	itm-mcell-s
Full Name	itm-mcell-s
Description	Registered with IANA on port 828 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:828
ID	656
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	828
TCP Port	828
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ITUNES**

Name/CLI Keyword	itunes
Full Name	iTunes
Description	iTunes is an application that works on Mac and PC platforms. It gives users tools to organize and play digital music and video on their computers. It has the ability to automatically download new music, app, and book purchases across all of a user's devices and computers. iTunes can be connected to Apple's iTunes store in order to purchase music, videos and eBooks.
Reference	http://www.apple.com/itunes/
Global ID	L7:434
ID	461
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **JARGON**

Name/CLI Keyword	jargon
Full Name	Jargon
Description	Registered with IANA on port 148 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:148
ID	959
Known Mappings	,
UDP Port	148
TCP Port	148
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

JARGON



# **KALI through LWAPP**

- KALI, page 444
- KAZAA2, page 445
- K-BLOCK, page 446
- KERBEROS-ADM, page 447
- KERBEROS, page 448
- KEYSERVER, page 449
- KIS, page 450
- KLOGIN, page 451
- KNET-CMP, page 452
- KONSPIRE2B, page 453
- KPASSWD, page 453
- KRYPTOLAN, page 454
- KSHELL, page 455
- KURO, page 456
- L2TP, page 457
- LA-MAINT, page 458
- LANSERVER, page 459
- LARP, page 460
- LDAP, page 461
- LDP, page 462
- LEAF-1, page 463
- LEAF-2, page 464
- LEGENT-1, page 465
- LEGENT-2, page 466

0L-29737-01 NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

- LINKEDIN, page 467
- LIVEMEETING, page 468
- LIVESTATION, page 469
- LJK-LOGIN, page 470
- LOCKD, page 471
- LOCUS-CON, page 472
- LOCUS-MAP, page 473
- LOGIN, page 474
- LOGLOGIC, page 475
- LOGMEIN, page 476
- LOTUS-NOTES, page 477
- LWAPP, page 478

#### **KALI**

Name/CLI Keyword	kali
Full Name	IPX network emulator for DOS and Windows
Description	Kali is an IPX network emulator for DOS and Windows, enabling legacy multiplayer games to work over a modern TCP/IP network such as the Internet. Later versions of the software also functioned as a server browser for games that natively supported TCP/IP.
Reference	http://www.kali.net/
Global ID	L4:2213
ID	718
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2213
TCP Port	2213
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **KAZAA2**

Name/CLI Keyword	kazaa2		
Full Name	Kazaa2		
Description	Kazaa is an online music subscription service that is based on second generation peer-to-peer technology FastTracker.		
Reference	http://www.kazaa.com/#!/about		
Global ID	L7:59		
ID	59		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	-		
TCP Port	-		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	fasttrack-group		
Category	file-sharing		

Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **K-BLOCK**

Name/CLI Keyword	k-block	
Full Name	K-Block	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 287 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:287	
ID	1147	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	287	
TCP Port	287	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **KERBEROS-ADM**

Name/CLI Keyword	kerberos-adm
Full Name	Kerberos Administration
Description	Kerberos is a network authentication protocol. The protocol is used to verify identities over the internet using a trusted third party. Extensions of the protocol also use the exchange of cryptographic certification of a public key. Usually the protocol uses TCP/UDP ports 88/749 as default.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4120
Global ID	L4:749
ID	623
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	749
TCP Port	749
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **KERBEROS**

Name/CLI Keyword	kerberos
Full Name	Kerberos
Description	Kerberos is a network authentication protocol. The protocol is used to verify identities over the internet using a trusted third party. Extensions of the protocol also use the exchange of cryptographic certification of a public key. Usually the protocol uses TCP/UDP ports 88/749 as default.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4120.txt
Global ID	L4:88
ID	21
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	88
TCP Port	88
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	kerberos-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **KEYSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	keyserver
Full Name	Key Server
Description	Akey serveris a computer that receives and then serves existing cryptographickeysto users or other programs. The users' programs can be working on the same network as the key server or on another networked computer.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Key_server_(cryptographic)
Global ID	L4:584
ID	498
Known Mappings	T. C.
UDP Port	584
TCP Port	584
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **KIS**

Name/CLI Keyword	kis	
Full Name	KIS Protocol	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 186 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:186	
ID	1029	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	186	
TCP Port	186	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **KLOGIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	klogin		
Full Name	Klogin		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 543 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:543		
ID	87		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	543		
TCP Port	543		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	terminal		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **KNET-CMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	knet-cmp	
Full Name	KNET/VM Command/Message Protocol	
	-	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 157 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:157	
ID	1003	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	157	
TCP Port	157	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	obsolete	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **KONSPIRE2B**

Name/CLI Keyword	konspire2b
Full Name	konspire2b
Description	konspire2b p2p network
Reference	
Global ID	L4:6085
ID	1190
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	6085
TCP Port	6085
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **KPASSWD**

Name/CLI Keyword	kpasswd
Name/CLI Keyword	kpasswd

Full Name	kpasswd
Description	Kerberos change-password protocol (kpasswd) is a password changing service that is implemented on hosts in Kerberos realms.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-cat-kerb-chg-password-02
Global ID	L4:464
ID	378
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	464
TCP Port	464
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	kerberos-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **KRYPTOLAN**

Name/CLI Keyword	kryptolan
Full Name	kryptolan
Description	LAN/WAN Krypto (LWK) is a infrastructure that provides two secure functions; transport protection and data object protection. It was developed by Sectra.

Reference	liu.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:16958/FULLTEXT01	
Global ID	L4:398	
ID	313	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	398	
TCP Port	398	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **KSHELL**

Name/CLI Keyword	kshell
Full Name	kshell
Description	Registered with IANA on port 544 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:544

ID	88		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	544		
TCP Port	544		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	terminal		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

# **KURO**

Name/CLI Keyword	kuro
Full Name	Kuro
Description	The Kuro protocol is used by the Kuro file-sharing application popular in Japan.
Reference	http://www.kuro.cn
Global ID	L7:437
ID	801
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-

TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	streaming	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# L2TP

Name/CLI Keyword	12tp
Full Name	Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol
Description	Layer 2 Tunneling Protocol (L2TP) is a tunneling protocol used to support virtual private networks (VPNs) or as part of the delivery of services by ISPs. It does not provide any encryption or confidentiality by itself; it relies on an encryption protocol that it passes within the tunnel to provide privacy.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2661
Global ID	L4:1701
ID	22
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1701
TCP Port	

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **LA-MAINT**

Name/CLI Keyword	la-maint
Full Name	IMP Logical Address Maintenance
Description	Registered with IANA on port 51 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:51
ID	931
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	51
TCP Port	51
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **LANSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	lanserver
Full Name	lanserver
Description	Registered with IANA on port 637 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:637
ID	546
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	637
TCP Port	637
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	ldap-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **LARP**

Name/CLI Keyword	larp
Full Name	Locus Address Resolution Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 91
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:91
ID	845
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	91
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **LDAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ldap
Full Name	Lightweight Directory Access Protocol
Description	Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) is a protocol designed to access distributed directory services. Typically it uses port 389 for TCP and UDP.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4510
Global ID	L4:389
ID	23
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	389
TCP Port	389
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ldap-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# LDP

Name/CLI Keyword	ldp
Full Name	Label Distribution Protocol
Description	Label Distribution Protocol (LDP) is a protocol in which routers capable of Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) exchange label mapping information. LDP is used to build and maintain LSP databases that are used to forward traffic through MPLS networks.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5036
Global ID	L4:646
ID	555
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	646
TCP Port	646
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **LEAF-1**

Name/CLI Keyword	leaf-1
Full Name	Leaf-1
Description	The Leaf File Access Protocol is one of the first protocols to enable remote access to files.
Reference	ftp://reports.stanford.edu/pub/cstr/reports/cs/tr/86/1137/CS-TR-86-1137.pdf
Global ID	L3:25
ID	779
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	25
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **LEAF-2**

Name/CLI Keyword	leaf-2	
Full Name	Leaf-2	
Description	The Leaf File Access Protocol is one of the first protocols to enable remote access to files.	
Reference	ftp://reports.stanford.edu/pub/cstr/reports/cs/tr/86/1137/CS-TR-86-1137.pdf	
Global ID	L3:26	
ID	780	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	26	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **LEGENT-1**

Name/CLI Keyword	legent-1
Full Name	Legent Corporation
Description	Registered with IANA on port 373 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:373
ID	289
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	373
TCP Port	373
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **LEGENT-2**

Name/CLI Keyword	legent-2
Full Name	Legent Corporation
Description	Registered with IANA on port 374 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:374
ID	290
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	374
TCP Port	374
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **LINKEDIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	linkedin		
Full Name	LinkedIn		
Description	LinkedIn is a business-oriented social networking site. It is mainly used for professional networking.		
Reference	http://www.linkedin.com/		
Global ID	L7:527		
ID	1463		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	-		
TCP Port	-		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	social-networking		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	Yes		
Tunnel	No		
Underlying Protocols	ssl,spdy,http		

### **LIVEMEETING**

Name/CLI Keyword	livemeeting	
Full Name	Live Meeting	
Description	Microsoft Office Live Meeting is a web conferencing service operated by Microsoft. Live Meeting includes software that is installed on client PCs, and uses a central server for all clients to connect to.	
Reference	http://www.livemeeting.com	
Global ID	L7:474	
ID	1402	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **LIVESTATION**

Name/CLI Keyword	livestation	
Full Name	LiveStation	
Description	Livestation is a platform for distributing live television and radio broadcasts over a data network. It works on Windows, Macintosh, Linux and iPhone. The underlying protocols are RTMP, HTTP and SSL.	
Reference	http://www.livestation.com/	
Global ID	L7:480	
ID	1405	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	streaming	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	rtmp,ssl,spdy,http	

### **LJK-LOGIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	ljk-login		
Full Name	ljk-login		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 472 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:472		
ID	386		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	472		
TCP Port	472		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **LOCKD**

Name/CLI Keyword	lockd	
Full Name	NFS Lock Daemon Manager	
Description	NFS file locking is mainly provided by the RPC-based network lock manager (NLM) service. The program implementing NLM is usually called rpc.lockd, and must be running on both the NFS client and server machine. When a user process wants to lock a part or the whole of a file from an NFS-mounted volume, the kernel sends the lock request to the local lock daemon. This is usually done using the KLM (Kernel Lock Manager) protocol.	
Reference	http://www.swb.de/personal/okir/lockd.html	
Global ID	L4:4045	
ID	96	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	4045	
TCP Port	4045	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **LOCUS-CON**

Name/CLI Keyword	locus-con
Full Name	Locus PC-Interface Conn Server
Description	Registered with IANA on port 127 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:127
ID	996
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	127
TCP Port	127
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **LOCUS-MAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	locus-map
Full Name	Locus PC-Interface Net Map Ser
Description	Registered with IANA on port 125 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:125
ID	994
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	125
TCP Port	125
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

# **LOGIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	login
Full Name	rlogin
Description	The rlogin facility provides a remote-echoed, locally flow-controlled virtual terminal with proper flushing of output.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1282
Global ID	L4:513
ID	428
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	513
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **LOGLOGIC**

Name/CLI Keyword	loglogic
Full Name	Loglogic
Description	LogLogic provides enterprise-class log management infrastructure and analysis that enables customers to instantly collect, centralize and analyze their data. The software collects data from both physical and virutal (cloud) sources. It stores, alerts, and reports data to help defend against security risks and threats and to monitor performance. The software typically uses TCP port 4514 for RealTime Viewer and TCP port 11965 for Loglogic Tunnel.
Reference	http://www.loglogic.com/about
Global ID	L4:4514
ID	1351
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	4514,11965
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **LOGMEIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	logmein
Full Name	LogMeIn
Description	LogMeIn is a remote-access software that allows a user to access a PC through a web browser (logmein.com) or through mobile phones (iPhone and Android).
Reference	https://secure.logmein.com/welcome/products/
Global ID	L7:519
ID	1455
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

# **LOTUS-NOTES**

Name/CLI Keyword	lotus-notes
Full Name	IBM Lotus Notes
Description	IBM Lotus Notes provides integrated collaboration functionality, including email, calendaring, contacts management, to do tracking, instant messaging, an office productivity suite (IBM Lotus Symphony), and access to other Lotus Domino applications and databases.
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/lotus/notesanddomino/
Global ID	L4:1352
ID	1470
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1352
TCP Port	1352
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **LWAPP**

Name/CLI Keyword	lwapp
Full Name	Lightweight Access Point Protocol
Description	Lightweight Access Point Protocol (LWAPP) is a protocol that can control multiple Wi-Fi access points at once. This can reduce the amount of time spent on configuring, monitoring or troubleshooting a large network. The system also allows network administrators to closely analyze the network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/RFC5412
Global ID	L4:12222
ID	1352
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	12222,12223
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-



# MAC-SRVR-ADMIN through MYSQL

- MAC-SRVR-ADMIN, page 481
- MAGENTA-LOGIC, page 482
- MAILBOX-LM, page 483
- MAILQ, page 484
- MAITRD, page 485
- MANET, page 486
- MANOLITO, page 487
- MAPI, page 488
- MAPLESTORY, page 489
- MASQDIALER, page 490
- MATIP-TYPE-A, page 491
- MATIP-TYPE-B, page 492
- MAXDB, page 493
- MCAFEE-UPDATE, page 494
- MCIDAS, page 495
- MCNS-SEC, page 496
- MDC-PORTMAPPER, page 497
- MECOMM, page 498
- MEGAVIDEO, page 499
- MEREGISTER, page 500
- MERIT-INP, page 501
- META5, page 501
- METAGRAM, page 502
- METER, page 503

- MFCOBOL, page 504
- MFE-NSP, page 505
- MFTP, page 506
- MGCP, page 507
- MICOM-PFS, page 508
- MICP, page 509
- MICROMUSE-LM, page 510
- MICROSOFTDS, page 511
- MIKOGO, page 512
- MIT-DOV, page 513
- MIT-ML-DEV, page 514
- MOBILE, page 515
- MOBILEIP-AGENT, page 516
- MOBILIP-MN, page 517
- MOBILITYSRV, page 518
- MONDEX, page 519
- MONITOR, page 520
- MORTGAGEWARE, page 521
- MPLS-IN-IP, page 522
- MPM-FLAGS, page 523
- MPM-SND, page 524
- MPM, page 525
- MPP, page 526
- MPTN, page 527
- MRM, page 528
- MS-DYNAMICS-CRM-ONLINE, page 529
- MS-IIS, page 530
- MS-LIVE-ACCOUNTS, page 531
- MS-LYNC-MEDIA, page 532
- MS-LYNC, page 533
- MS-NETLOGON, page 534
- MS-OCS-FILE-TRANSFER, page 535
- MS-OFFICE-365, page 536

- MS-OLAP, page 537
- MS-ROME, page 538
- MS-RPC, page 539
- MS-SHUTTLE, page 540
- MS-SMS, page 541
- MS-SQL-M, page 542
- MS-STREAMING, page 543
- MS-UPDATE, page 544
- MS-WBT, page 545
- MS-WIN-DNS, page 546
- MSDP, page 547
- MSEXCH-ROUTING, page 548
- MSFT-GC-SSL, page 549
- MSFT-GC, page 550
- MSG-AUTH, page 551
- MSG-ICP, page 552
- MSN-MESSENGER-FT, page 553
- MSN-MESSENGER-VIDEO, page 554
- MSN-MESSENGER, page 555
- MSNP, page 556
- MSP, page 557
- MTP, page 558
- MULTILING-HTTP, page 559
- MULTIPLEX, page 560
- MUMPS, page 561
- MUX, page 562
- MY-JABBER-FT, page 563
- MYLEX-MAPD, page 564
- MYSQL, page 565

#### **MAC-SRVR-ADMIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	mac-srvr-admin

0L-29737-01

Full Name	MacOS Server Admin
Description	Server Adminis one of theremote administration/configuration tools forMac OS X Server. It is used for remote administration of one or more servers. It can be used to install and setup Mac OS X Server on a remote computer, manage file share points, and configure service settings.
Reference	http://support.apple.com/kb/HT5050
Global ID	L4:660
ID	568
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	660
TCP Port	660
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MAGENTA-LOGIC**

Name/CLI Keyword	magenta-logic
Full Name	Magenta Logic

Description	Registered with IANA on port 313 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:313
ID	1153
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	313
TCP Port	313
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MAILBOX-LM**

Name/CLI Keyword	mailbox-lm
Full Name	Mailbox-LM

0L-29737-01

483

Description	Mailbox-LM is a used by FTP Daemon, a file transfer protocol server designed to work with IBM Sterling Gentran:Server for UNIX with ADD. The daemon is a tool that provides the user's trading partners direct access to their mailboxes while enabling the user to limit their access to other components of the user's EDI system.
Reference	ftp://public.dhe.ibm.com/software/commerce/doc/gentran/server/unix/62/GSU62_Ftp_daemon.pdf
Global ID	L4:505
ID	419
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	505
TCP Port	505
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MAILQ**

Name/CLI Keyword	mailq
Full Name	MAILQ

Description	Mailer transport queue for Zmailer, a mail transfer agent for Linux, BSD and other Unix-like systems.
Reference	http://www.zmailer.org/
Global ID	L4:174
ID	1019
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	174
TCP Port	174
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MAITRD**

Name/CLI Keyword	maitrd
Full Name	maitrd
Description	Registered with IANA on port 997 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml

Global ID	L4:997	
ID	676	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	997	
TCP Port	997	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **MANET**

Name/CLI Keyword	manet
Full Name	MANETs
Description	A set of proocols used for Mobile Ad hoc Networking. With recent performance advancements in computer and wireless communications technologies, advanced mobile wireless computing is expected to see increasingly widespread use and application, much of which will involve the use of the Internet Protocol (IP) suite. The vision of mobile ad hoc networking is to support robust and efficient operation in mobile wireless networks by incorporating routing functionality into mobile nodes. Such networks are envisioned to have dynamic, sometimes rapidly-changing, random, multihop topologies which are likely composed of relatively bandwidth-constrained wireless links.

Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2501
Global ID	L3:138
ID	1236
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	138
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MANOLITO**

OL-29737-01

Name/CLI Keyword	manolito
Full Name	Manolito
Description	Manolito is a fast peer to peer filesharing and IM application. Manolito is the base protocol for RockItNet, Piolet and Blubster.
Reference	http://arufa.wordpress.com/2008/08/10/winnys-protocol-handshake/
Global ID	L7:266

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

487

ID	383	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer	
P2P Technology	Yes	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **MAPI**

Name/CLI Keyword	mapi
Full Name	Messaging Application Programming Interface
Description	Messaging Application Programming Interface (MAPI) is a built-in system in Microsoft Windows. It enables numerous email applications to work together. Microsoft Outlook uses MAPI to communicate with Microsoft Exchange.
Reference	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa142548(v=exchg.65).aspx
Global ID	L7:78
ID	78
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MAPLESTORY**

Name/CLI Keyword	maplestory	
Full Name	Maplestory	
Description	Maplestory is a massively multiplayer online (2D) role playing game (MMORPG) developed by the South Korean company Wizet. The protocol runs over TCP traffic and is divided into control traffic and data traffic.	
Reference	http://maplestory.nexon.net/	
Global ID	L7:448	
ID	1086	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MASQDIALER**

Name/CLI Keyword	masqdialer
Full Name	Masqdialer
Description	The masqdialer system is designed to provide easily accessible control of multiple dialout modem connections to the members of a LAN using IP Masquerade for their internet connectivity. The system is a client/server design, so as long as a client can be written for a particular platform, that platform can take advantage of masqdialer's offerings.
Reference	http://archive.debian.net/potato/net/masqdialer
Global ID	L4:224
ID	1121
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	224
TCP Port	224
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

# **MATIP-TYPE-A**

Name/CLI Keyword	matip-type-a
Full Name	MATIP Type A
Description	Mapping of Airline Traffic over IP Type A (MATIP) is a communication application that connects an airline office or travel agency to a central computer system for seat reservations and ticket issuing. A dumb terminal or a PC accesses the central system (IBM or UNISYS) through a data network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2351
Global ID	L4:350
ID	266
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	350
TCP Port	350
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MATIP-TYPE-B**

Name/CLI Keyword	matip-type-b
Full Name	MATIP Type B
Description	Mapping of Airline Traffic over IP Type B (MATIP) is an e-mail application where real-time is not needed. The addressing scheme uses an international format defined by IATA and contains the city and airline codes. It is transmitted with a high level of protection, multi-addressing and four levels of priority.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2351
Global ID	L4:351
ID	267
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	351
TCP Port	351
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MAXDB**

Name/CLI Keyword	maxdb	
Full Name	MaxDB relational database management system	
Description	MaxDB is an ANSI SQL-92 (entry level) compliant relational database management system (RDBMS) from SAP AG, which was delivered also by MySQL AB from 2003 to 2007. MaxDB is targeted for large SAP environments e.g. mySAP Business Suite and other applications that require enterprise-level database functionality. It is able to run terabyte-range data in continuous operation.	
Reference	http://maxdb.sap.com/	
Global ID	L4:7210	
ID	1353	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port		
TCP Port	7210	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MCAFEE-UPDATE**

Name/CLI Keyword	mcafee-update	
Full Name	McAfee AutoUpdate	
Description	McAfee AutoUpdate is the virus signature updating service for McAfee VirusScan. This service provides a mechanism for customers to monitor and measure the average bandwidth used in updates.	
Reference	http://www.mcafee.com/	
Global ID	L4:8801	
ID	1354	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port		
TCP Port	8801	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MCIDAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	meidas
Full Name	McIDAS Data Transmission Protocol
Description	McIDAS (Man computer Interactive Data Access System) is a suite of sophisticated software packages that perform a wide variety of functions with satellite imagery, observational reports, numerical forecasts, and other geophysical data. Those functions include displaying, analyzing, interpreting, acquiring and managing the data.
Reference	http://www.ssec.wisc.edu/mcidas/
Global ID	L4:112
ID	982
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	112
TCP Port	112
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	network-protocol

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MCNS-SEC**

Name/CLI Keyword	mens-see		
Full Name	mens-see		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 638 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:638		
ID	547		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	638		
TCP Port	638		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MDC-PORTMAPPER**

Name/CLI Keyword	mdc-portmapper
Full Name	mdc-portmapper
Description	Registered with IANA on port 685 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:685
ID	593
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	685
TCP Port	685
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 OL-29737-01

### **MECOMM**

Name/CLI Keyword	mecomm
Full Name	Memcomm
Description	Registered with IANA on port 668 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:668
ID	576
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	668
TCP Port	668
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	trojan
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MEGAVIDEO**

Name/CLI Keyword	megavideo
Full Name	Megavideo
Description	MegaVideo is a video sharing website run by the creators of Megaupload, the website officially claims to aim replacing YouTube as the leader in online video. MegaVideo is a website, therefore the underlying protocol is HTTP.
Reference	http://www.megavideo.com/
Global ID	L7:459
ID	1318
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	flash-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **MEREGISTER**

Name/CLI Keyword	meregister		
Full Name	Meregister		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 669 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:669		
ID	577		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	669		
TCP Port	669		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

# **MERIT-INP**

Name/CLI Keyword	merit-inp	
Full Name	merit-inp	
Description	MERIT Internodal Protocol	
Reference		
Global ID	L3:32	
ID	786	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	32	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **META5**

Name/CLI Keyword	meta5

Full Name	Meta5	
Description	Used by Meta5 in their products.	
Reference	http://www.meta5.com/	
Global ID	L4:393	
ID	309	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	393	
TCP Port	393	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **METAGRAM**

Name/CLI Keyword	metagram
Full Name	Metagram Relay
Description	Registered with IANA on port 99 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:99	
ID	970	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	99	
TCP Port	99	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **METER**

Name/CLI Keyword	meter
Full Name	Meter
Description	Registered with IANA on port 570 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:570

ID	485
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	570
TCP Port	570
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MFCOBOL**

Name/CLI Keyword	mfcobol
Full Name	Micro Focus COBOL
Description	Used by Micro Focus applications such as Enterprise Server, COBOL Server Express and more.
Reference	http://www.microfocus.com/
Global ID	L4:86
ID	958
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	86
TCP Port	86
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MFE-NSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	mfe-nsp
Full Name	MFE Network Services Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 31
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:31
ID	785
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	31

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	mftp
Full Name	Multisource File Transfer Protocol
Description	Multisource File Transfer Protocol (MFTP) is designed for the purpose of file sharing. It is still under development, and therefore may acquire more features. This is the communication protocol used by such clients as eMule and eDonkey and, in its extended implementation, by the Overnet network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-miller-mftp-spec-02
Global ID	L4:349
ID	265
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	349
TCP Port	349
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MGCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	тдср
Full Name	Media Gateway Control Protocol
Description	Media Gateway Control Protocol (MGCP) 1.0 is a protocol for the control of Voice over IP (VoIP) calls by external call-control elements known as Media Gateway Controllers (MGCs) or Call Agents (CAs).
Reference	http://www.packetizer.com/rfc/rfc3435/
Global ID	L7:62
ID	62
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2427,2727
TCP Port	2427,2428,2727
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MICOM-PFS**

Name/CLI Keyword	micom-pfs	
Full Name	micom-pfs	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 490 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:490	
ID	404	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	490	
TCP Port	490	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MICP**

Name/CLI Keyword	micp
Full Name	Mobile Internetworking Control Protocol
Description	The Mobile Internetworking Control Protocol is used by the MSSs (Mobile Support Stations) to exchange control information, and by the MHs (mobile hosts) to signal to their MSSs that they have changed cells.
Reference	http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.30.8911
Global ID	L3:95
ID	849
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	95
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MICROMUSE-LM**

Name/CLI Keyword	micromuse-lm
Full Name	Micromuse-lm
Description	Registered with IANA on port 1534 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:1534
ID	702
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1534
TCP Port	1534
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MICROSOFTDS**

Name/CLI Keyword	microsoftds
Full Name	Microsoft-DS
Description	Microsoft-DS is a port that replaces the Windows NetBIOS ports, for all versions of Windows after NT, as the preferred port for carrying Windows file sharing and other services.
Reference	http://support.microsoft.com/default.aspx?scid=kb;en-us;832017
Global ID	L4:445
ID	98
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	445
TCP Port	445
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	netbios-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MIKOGO**

Name/CLI Keyword	mikogo
Full Name	Mikogo
Description	An online meeting and desktop sharing software that provides web conferencing between users, in addition to file transfer, whiteboard, instant chat and other facilities
Reference	http://www.mikogo.com/
Global ID	L7:514
ID	1450
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

### **MIT-DOV**

Name/CLI Keyword	mit-dov		
Full Name	MIT Dover Spooler		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 91 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:91		
ID	962		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	91		
TCP Port	91		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	business-and-productivity-tools		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
Underlying Protocols	-		

## **MIT-ML-DEV**

Name/CLI Keyword	mit-ml-dev
Full Name	MIT ML Device
run Name	MIT ML Device
Description	Registered with IANA on port 83 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:83
ID	956
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	83
TCP Port	83
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MOBILE**

Name/CLI Keyword	mobile
Full Name	IP Mobility
Description	Mobile IP (also known as IP mobility) is an Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) standard communications protocol that is designed to allow mobile device users to move from one network to another while maintaining a permanent IP address.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5944
Global ID	L3:55
ID	809
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	55
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MOBILEIP-AGENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	mobileip-agent
Full Name	Mobile IP Agent
Description	Mobile IP (or IP mobility) is an Internet Engineering Task Force(IETF) standard communications protocol that is designed to allow mobile device users to move from one network to another while maintaining a permanent IP address.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5944
Global ID	L4:434
ID	349
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	434
TCP Port	434
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MOBILIP-MN**

Name/CLI Keyword	mobilip-mn	
-	-	
Full Name	MobilIP-MN	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 435 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:435	
ID	350	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	435	
TCP Port	435	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **MOBILITYSRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	mobilitysrv
Full Name	Mobility XE protocol
Description	Mobility XE is a mobile VPN that provides authentication of a user, device or both, and FIPS 140-2 validated encryption. It is designed specifically for mobile workers using wireless networks. Mobility XE is optimized for cellular data networks, public and private Wi-Fi hotspots, or any other IP-based network that mobile workers use for remote access including Ethernet LANs, home networks and even dial-up connections.
Reference	http://www.ttmarketingservices.com/nmw/images/stories/pdf/netmotion%20mobility%20xe%20security%202009.pdf
Global ID	L4:6997
ID	1386
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	6997
TCP Port	6997
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MONDEX**

Name/CLI Keyword	mondex
Full Name	Mondex
Description	Mondex is a smart card electronic cash system. The main protocol of Mondex implements electronic cash transfer, using either a device (wallet) with two slots, or an Internet connection.
Reference	http://vsr.sourceforge.net/mondex.htm
Global ID	L4:471
ID	385
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	471
TCP Port	471
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	epayement
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MONITOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	monitor
Full Name	Monitor
Description	Registered with IANA on port 561 TCP/UDP
Description	Registered with harvion port 301 Tell/021
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:561
ID	476
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	561
TCP Port	561
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MORTGAGEWARE**

Name/CLI Keyword	mortgageware
Full Name	Mortgageware
Description	Registered with IANA on port 367 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:367
ID	283
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	367
TCP Port	367
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MPLS-IN-IP**

Name/CLI Keyword	mpls-in-ip
Full Name	MPLS-in-IP
Description	Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) is a mechanism in high-performance telecommunications networks that directs data from one network node to the next based on short path labels rather than long network addresses, avoiding complex lookups in a routing table.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4023
Global ID	L3:137
ID	1235
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	137
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MPM-FLAGS**

Name/CLI Keyword	mpm-flags
Full Name	MPM FLAGS Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 44 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:44
ID	924
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	44
TCP Port	44
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MPM-SND**

Name/CLI Keyword	mpm-snd
Full Name	MPM [default send]
Description	Registered with IANA on port 46 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:46
ID	926
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	46
TCP Port	46
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MPM**

Name/CLI Keyword	mpm
Full Name	Message Processing Module
Description	Message Processing Module (MPM) is part of the Internet message system. It is responsible for routing and delivering messages.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc759
Global ID	L4:45
ID	925
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	45
TCP Port	45
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **MPP**

Name/CLI Keyword	mpp
Full Name	Netix Message Posting Protocol
Description	Message Posting Protocol (MPP) is a network protocol that is used for posting messages from a computer to a mail service host. It is based on 2 basic structures: command and reply.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1204
Global ID	L4:218
ID	1115
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	218
TCP Port	218
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MPTN**

Name/CLI Keyword	mptn
Full Name	Multiprotocol Transport Network
Description	The Multiprotocol Transport Networking (MPTN) architecture is a general solution to providing interconnectivity for applications. The MPTN architecture provides a protocol-independent system interface that includes most functions provided by existing transport protocols.
Reference	http://www.ieee-icnp.org/1993/papers/1993-2.pdf
Global ID	L4:397
ID	312
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	397
TCP Port	397
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MRM**

Name/CLI Keyword	mrm
Full Name	Multicast Routing Monitor
Description	The Multicast Routing Monitor (MRM) is a feature is Cisco products. It is a management diagnostic tool that provides network fault detection and isolation in a large multicast routing infrastructure. It is designed to notify a network administrator of multicast routing problems in near real time.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/ios/12_1/iproute/configuration/guide/1cdtools.html
Global ID	L4:679
ID	587
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	679
TCP Port	679
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MS-DYNAMICS-CRM-ONLINE**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-dynamics-crm-online
Full Name	Microsoft CRM Dynamics Online
Description	Microsoft CRM Dynamics Online is a customer relationship software package delivered as a cloud service. It provides sales and marketing services and allows customers to customize the product using a .NET framework
Reference	http://crm.dynamics.com/en-us/on-demand
Global ID	L7:508
ID	1443
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 OL-29737-01

529

### **MS-IIS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-iis
Full Name	MS RPC IIS
Description	Microsoft Internet Information Services (IIS) is a web server application and set of feature extension modules created by Microsoft for use with Microsoft Windows. The underlying protocol is Microsoft Remote Procedure Call (MS RPC).
Reference	http://www.iis.net/
Global ID	L7:482
ID	1411
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ms-rpc

## **MS-LIVE-ACCOUNTS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-live-accounts
Full Name	Microsoft Windows Live Services Authentication
Description	Microsoft Windlows Live Services use shared login SSL flows. Those flows will be classified as ms-live-accounts protocol.
Reference	http://explore.live.com/
Global ID	L7:498
ID	1434
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	msn-messenger-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

## **MS-LYNC-MEDIA**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-lync-media
Full Name	MS Lync Media
Description	MS Lync Media is the audio and video calls support in MS Lync. Based on STUN and RTP.
Reference	http://lync.microsoft.com
Global ID	L7:532
ID	1467
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ms-lync-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,stun-nat,rtp

### **MS-LYNC**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-lync
Full Name	MS Lync
Description	Microsoft Lync is an enterprise-ready unified communications platform. Users can keep track of their contacts' availability, send an IM, start or join an audio, video, or web conference, or make a phone call.
Reference	http://lync.microsoft.com
Global ID	L7:531
ID	1466
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ms-lync-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,stun-nat,http

## **MS-NETLOGON**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-netlogon
Full Name	MS RPC Netlogon
Description	The Net Logon service verifies logon requests, and it registers, authenticates, and locates domain controllers. To maintain backward compatibility Net Logon manages replication of the user account database to back-up domain controllers running Windows NT 4.0 and earlier. It is based on Microsoft Remote Procedure Call (MS RPC).
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc962284.aspx
Global ID	L7:483
ID	1412
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ms-rpc

## **MS-OCS-FILE-TRANSFER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-ocs-file-transfer
Full Name	Microsoft Office Communications Server and File Transfer
Description	Microsoft Office Communications Server and File Transfer is used by Microsoft Office Communicator (an instant messaging software) for file transfer.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/office/ocs/bb267356.aspx
Global ID	L4:6891
ID	1356
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	6891
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MS-OFFICE-365**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-office-365
Full Name	Microsoft Office 365
Description	Microsoft Office 365 is a commercial software plus services that offers the Microsoft Office suite of desktop applications as well as hosted versions of Microsoft's Server products delivered and accessed over the Internet
Reference	http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/office365/online-software.aspx
Global ID	L7:495
ID	1431
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **MS-OLAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-olap
Full Name	Microsoft OLAP
Description	Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) is part of the Microsoft SQL Server database management system. It is a technology that is used to organize large business databases in order to support business intelligence and swiftly answer multi-dimensional analytical (MDA) queries.
Reference	http://office.microsoft.com/en-us/excel-help/ overview-of-online-analytical-processing-olap-HP010177437.aspx#BMwhat_ is_on-line_analytical_processing
Global ID	L4:2393
ID	686
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2393
TCP Port	2393
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **MS-ROME**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-rome
Full Name	Microsoft Rome
Description	Registered with IANA on port 569 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:569
ID	484
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	569
TCP Port	569
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MS-RPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-rpc
Full Name	Microsoft Remote Procedure Call
Description	Microsoft Remote Procedure Call (RPC) is an interprocess communication (IPC) mechanism that enables data exchange and invocation of functionality residing in a different process. That process can be on the same computer, on the local area network (LAN), or across the Internet.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc958781.aspx
Global ID	L7:1310
ID	1310
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MS-SHUTTLE**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-shuttle
Full Name	Microsoft Shuttle
Description	Registered with IANA on port 568 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:568
ID	483
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	568
TCP Port	568
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **MS-SMS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-sms
Full Name	MS-RPC System Management Server
Description	Systems Management Server (SMS) is a systems management software product made by Microsoft for managing large groups of Windows-based computer systems. SMS provides remote control, patch management, software distribution, and hardware and software inventory. Its based on Microsoft Remote Procedure Call (MS RPC).
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc751130.aspx
Global ID	L7:484
ID	1413
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	http

## MS-SQL-M

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-sql-m
Full Name	Microsoft SQL Monitor
Description	Microsoft SQL Monitor uses the SQL Server Resolution Protocol. It is an application-layer request/response protocol that facilitates connectivity to a database server and provides for Communication endpoint information and Database instance enumeration.
Reference	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc219703(v=prot.10)
Global ID	L4:1434
ID	685
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1434
TCP Port	1434
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MS-STREAMING**

	T
Name/CLI Keyword	ms-streaming
Full Name	Microsoft Media Server
Description	Microsoft Media Server (MMS) is Microsoft's proprietary network streaming protocol used to transfer unicast data in Windows Media Services.
Reference	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc239490.aspx
Global ID	L4:1755
ID	1355
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1755
TCP Port	1755
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MS-UPDATE**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-update
Full Name	Microsoft Windows Update Service
Description	Microsoft Windows Update Service provides updates for the Microsoft Windows operating system and its installed components.
Reference	http://windows.microsoft.com/en-us/windows/help/windows-update
Global ID	L7:497
ID	1432
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

## **MS-WBT**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-wbt
Full Name	Remote Desktop Protocol
Description	Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP) is a protocol developed by Microsoft. It was formerly known as Microsoft Windows Based Terminal (MS WBT). By default, RDP communication travels over TCP port 3389. The most common use of this protocol is the Remote Desktop Connection or Terminal Services client. The protocol is an extension of the ITU-T T.128 application sharing protocol. Clients exist for most versions of Microsoft Windows (including Windows Mobile), Linux, Unix, Mac OS X and other modern operating systems.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc960973.aspx
Global ID	L4:3389
ID	689
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	3389
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MS-WIN-DNS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ms-win-dns
Full Name	MS RPC Windows DNS
Description	Microsoft Windows Internet Name Service (WINS) name resolution method is the implementation of NetBios name system services provided in Microsoft Windows operating systems. The underlying protocol is Microsoft Remote Procedure Call (MS RPC).
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc784180%28WS.10%29.aspx
Global ID	L7:481
ID	1410
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	naming-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ms-rpc

## **MSDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	msdp
Full Name	Multicast Source Discovery Protocol
Description	Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP) is a multicast routing protocol belonging to the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) family. MSDP interconnects multiple IPv4 PIM Sparse-Mode (PIM-SM) domains, which enables PIM-SM to have Rendezvous Point (RP) redundancy and inter-domain multicasting.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3618
Global ID	L4:639
ID	548
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	639
TCP Port	639
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MSEXCH-ROUTING**

Name/CLI Keyword	msexch-routing
Full Name	MS Exchange Routing
Description	MS Exchange Routing is Used by Microsoft Exchange servers to exchange routing information.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb123812
Global ID	L4:691
ID	599
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	691
TCP Port	691
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MSFT-GC-SSL**

Name/CLI Keyword	msft-gc-ssl
Full Name	Microsoft Global Catalog with LDAP/SSL
Description	The Microsoft Global Catalog enables searching for Active Directory objects in any domain in the forest without the need for subordinate referrals, and users can find objects of interest quickly without having to know what domain holds the object.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ how-global-catalog-servers-work(v=ws.10).aspx
Global ID	L4:3269
ID	688
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3269
TCP Port	3269
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MSFT-GC**

Name/CLI Keyword	msft-gc
Full Name	Microsoft Global Catalog
Description	The Microsoft Global Catalog is a distributed data repository that contains a searchable, partial representation of every object in every domain in a multidomain ActiveDirectory Domain Services (ADDS) forest. The global catalog is stored on domain controllers that have been designated as global catalog servers and is distributed through multimaster replication.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc728188(v=ws.10).aspx
Global ID	L4:3268
ID	687
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3268
TCP Port	3268
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MSG-AUTH**

Name/CLI Keyword	msg-auth
Trainer CET Rey word	ning dati
Full Name	msg-auth
Description	Registered with IANA on port 31 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:31
ID	916
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	31
TCP Port	31
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MSG-ICP**

Name/CLI Keyword	msg-icp		
Name/CLI Keyword	msg-icp		
Full Name	msg-icp		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 29 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:29		
ID	913		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	29		
TCP Port	29		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

# **MSN-MESSENGER-FT**

Name/CLI Keyword	msn-messenger-ft
Full Name	Windows Live Messenger File Transfer
Description	MSN Messenger (recently renamed to Windows Live Messenger) is an instant messaging client created by Microsoft that is designed to Work with Windows XP, Vista and Windows 7 etc. In June 2009 Microsoft reported the service attracted over 330 million active users each month.MSN-Messenger-Video represents the MSN-Messenger-Video network traffic. MSN-video traffic underlying protocol is rtp over stun traffic.
Reference	http://explore.live.com/messenger
Global ID	L7:309
ID	1202
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	msn-messenger-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,socks,msn-messenger,ms-wbt

# **MSN-MESSENGER-VIDEO**

Name/CLI Keyword	msn-messenger-video
Full Name	Windows Live Messenger Video
Description	Windows Live Messenger (formerly MSN Messenger) is an instant messaging client created by Microsoft that is designed to work with Windows XP, Vista and Windows 7 etc. MSN-Messenger-file transfer protocol represents the MSN-Messenger-file transfer network traffic. The MSN-file transfer traffic underlying protocol is TCP.
Reference	http://explore.live.com/messenger
Global ID	L7:323
ID	1216
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	msn-messenger-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,socks,msn-messenger,stun-nat,rtp,ms-wbt

# **MSN-MESSENGER**

Name/CLI Keyword	msn-messenger
Full Name	Windows Live Messenger
Description	MSN-Messenger (recently renamed to Windows Live Messenger) software is used to connect clients to each other. The clients can chat and make audio and video calls with one-another. The software uses multiple underlying protocols: HTTP, SOCKS and MS-WBT.
Reference	http://explore.live.com/messenger
Global ID	L7:75
ID	75
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	msn-messenger-group
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,socks,http,ms-wbt

## **MSNP**

Name/CLI Keyword	msnp
Full Name	Microsoft Notification Protocol
Description	Microsoft Notification Protocol (MSNP) is an instant messaging protocol developed by Microsoft for use by the .NET Messenger Service and the instant messaging clients that connect to it, such as Windows Live Messenger, its earlier incarnations MSN Messenger and Windows Messenger, and Microsoft Messenger for Mac. Third-party clients such as Pidgin and Trillian can also communicate using the protocol.
Reference	http://msnpiki.msnfanatic.com/
Global ID	L4:1863
ID	713
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1863
TCP Port	1863
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	msn-messenger-group
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	msp
Full Name	SEND
Description	The Message Send Protocol (SEND) is used to send a short message to a given user on a given terminal on a given host.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1312
Global ID	L4:18
ID	907
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	18
TCP Port	18
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	mtp
Full Name	Multicast Transport Protocol
Description	Media Transfer Protocol is a set of custom extensions to the Picture Transfer Protocol (PTP). PTP is used for downloading photographs from digital cameras, whereas MTP adds support for the transfer of music files on digital audio players, media files on portable media players and personal information on personal digital assistants. Media Transfer Protocol (commonly referred to as MTP) is part of the "Windows Media" framework and thus closely related to Windows Media Player. Windows Vista has built-in support for MTP. Support for Media Transfer Protocol in Windows XP requires the installation of Windows Media Player 10 or higher. Mac and Linux systems have software packages to support it.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Media_Transfer_Protocol
Global ID	L3:92
ID	846
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	92
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **MULTILING-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	multiling-http	
Full Name	Multiling HTTP	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 777 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:777	
ID	650	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	777	
TCP Port	777	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **MULTIPLEX**

Name/CLI Keyword	multiplex
Full Name	Network Innovations Multiplex
Description	Registered with IANA on port 171 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:171
ID	1016
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	171
TCP Port	171
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MUMPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	mumps
Full Name	Plus Fives MUMPS
Description	Registered with IANA on port 188 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:188
ID	1032
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	188
TCP Port	188
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MUX**

Name/CLI Keyword	mux
Full Name	Multiplexing
Description	The Multiplexing Protocol is defined to allow the combining of transmission units of different higher level protocols in one transmission unit of a lower level protocol.
Reference	http://www.rfc-editor.org/ien/ien90.txt
Global ID	L3:18
ID	772
Known Mappings	,
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	18
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MY-JABBER-FT**

Name/CLI Keyword	my-jabber-ft
Full Name	My Jabber FT
Description	My Jabber File Transfer (My Jabber FT) is a feature that allows users to transfer files with each other. MyJabber interacts with AIM, ICQ, MSN, and Yahoo, and it has the ability to create conference rooms and person-to-person text talk. Transfers with Jabber can either be done direct client-to-client or via a proxy.
Reference	http://www.myjabber.com/
Global ID	L7:312
ID	1205
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **MYLEX-MAPD**

Name/CLI Keyword	mylex-mapd
Full Name	Mylex-mapd
Description	Registered with IANA on port 467 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:467
ID	381
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	467
TCP Port	467
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **MYSQL**

Name/CLI Keyword	mysql
Full Name	mySQL
Description	MySQL is a relational database management system (RDBMS) that runs as a server, providing multi-user access to a number of databases. The SQL phrase stands for Structured Query Language.
Reference	http://www.mysql.com/
Global ID	L4:3306
ID	711
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3306
TCP Port	3306
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

MYSQL



# **NAME** through **NXEDIT**

- NAME, page 569
- NAMP, page 570
- NAPSTER, page 571
- NARP, page 572
- NAS, page 573
- NCED, page 574
- NCLD, page 575
- NCP, page 576
- NCUBE-LM, page 577
- NDMP, page 578
- NDSAUTH, page 579
- NEST-PROTOCOL, page 580
- NET-ASSISTANT, page 581
- NET8-CMAN, page 582
- NETAPP-SNAPMIRROR, page 583
- NETBIOS-NS, page 584
- NETBIOS, page 585
- NETBLT, page 586
- NETFLIX, page 587
- NETGW, page 588
- NETNEWS, page 589
- NETOP-REMOTE-CONTROL, page 590
- NETRCS, page 591
- NETRJS-1, page 592

- NETRJS-2, page 593
- NETRJS-3, page 594
- NETRJS-4, page 595
- NETSC-DEV, page 596
- NETSC-PROD, page 597
- NETSHOW, page 598
- NETVIEWDM1, page 599
- NETVIEWDM2, page 600
- NETVIEWDM3, page 601
- NETVMG-TRACEROUTE, page 602
- NETWALL, page 603
- NETWARE-IP, page 604
- NETWORKING-GNUTELLA, page 605
- NEW-RWHO, page 606
- NEXTSTEP, page 607
- NFS, page 608
- NI-FTP, page 609
- NI-MAIL, page 610
- NICNAME, page 611
- NLOGIN, page 612
- NMAP, page 613
- NMSP, page 614
- NNSP, page 615
- NNTP, page 616
- NOTES, page 617
- NOVADIGM, page 618
- NOVASTORBAKCUP, page 619
- NPMP-GUI, page 619
- NPMP-LOCAL, page 620
- NPMP-TRAP, page 621
- NPP, page 622
- NQS, page 623
- NS, page 624

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

- NSFNET-IGP, page 625
- NSIIOPS, page 626
- NSRMP, page 627
- NSS-ROUTING, page 628
- NSW-FE, page 629
- NTALK, page 630
- NTP, page 631
- NVP-II, page 632
- NXEDIT, page 633

#### **NAME**

Name/CLI Keyword	name
Full Name	name
Description	Host Name Server
Reference	
Global ID	L4:42
ID	922
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	42
TCP Port	42
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 0L-29737-01

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **NAMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	namp
Full Name	NAMP
Description	Neighbour Aware Multicast Routings Protocol (NAMP), is a tree based, hybrid multicast routing protocol for A Mobile Ad Hoc Network (MANET). MANET is a system of wireless mobile nodes that can freely and dynamically self-organize into arbitrary and temporary network topologies without the presence of any fixed communication infrastructure.
Reference	http://www.ccis2k.org/iajit/PDF/vol.5,no.1/14-116.pdf
Global ID	L4:167
ID	1012
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	167
TCP Port	167
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NAPSTER**

Name/CLI Keyword	napster
Full Name	Napster
Description	Napster is an online music store, the user can hear online music and radio without downloading to a device. It works on various mobiles: iOS products and Blackberry.
Reference	http://www.napster.com/
Global ID	L7:268
ID	462
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **NARP**

Name/CLI Keyword	narp
Full Name	NBMA Address Resolution Protocol
Description	NBMA Address Resolution Protocol (NARP) can be used by a source terminal (host or router) connected to a Non-Broadcast, Multi-Access link layer (NBMA) network to find out the NBMA addresses of the a destination terminal provided that the destination terminal is connected to the same NBMA network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1735
Global ID	L3:54
ID	808
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	54
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **NAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	nas
Full Name	Netnews Administration System
Description	The Netnews Administration System (NAS) is a framework to simplify the administration and usage of network news (also known as Netnews) on the Internet. Data for the administration of newsgroups and hierarchies are kept in a distributed hierarchical database and are available through a client-server protocol.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4707
Global ID	L4:991
ID	670
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	991
TCP Port	991
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NCED**

Name/CLI Keyword	nced
Full Name	nced
Description	Registered with IANA on port 404 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:404
ID	319
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	404
TCP Port	404
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NCLD**

Name/CLI Keyword	neld	
Full Name	Neld	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 405 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:405	
ID	320	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	405	
TCP Port	405	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **NCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ncp
Full Name	NetWare Core Protocol
Description	NetWare Core Protocol (NCP) is a protocol used to access network service functions (such as access file, print, clock synchronization) remotely. The protocol is developed by Novell Inc. and is used by NetWare operating systems, as well as being partially used in other OS. Typically, NCP uses TCP/UDP port 524.
Reference	http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc801.html
Global ID	L4:524
ID	442
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	524
TCP Port	524
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NCUBE-LM**

Name/CLI Keyword	ncube-lm
Full Name	nCube License Manager
Description	nCube License Manager is a service used by nCube, a series of parallel computing computers. nCube used server class chips manufactured by a third party in massively parallel hardware deployments, primarily for the purposes of on-demand video. nCube was aquired and is now a part of the telecommunications company AARIS.
Reference	http://www.ncube.com/
Global ID	L4:1521
ID	1389
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1521
TCP Port	1521
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NDMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ndmp		
Full Name	Network Data Management Protocol		
Description	Network Data Management Protocol (NDMP) is a protocol invented by the NetApp and Legato companies, meant to transport data between Network Attached Storage (NAS) devices and backup devices. This removes the need for transporting the data through the backup server itself, thus enhancing speed and removing load from the backup server.		
Reference	http://www.ndmp.org/		
Global ID	L4:10000		
ID	1357		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port			
TCP Port	10000		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	business-and-productivity-tools		
Sub Category	backup-systems		
P2P Technology	Yes		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **NDSAUTH**

Name/CLI Keyword	ndsauth
Full Name	NDS Authentication
Description	NDS authentication is the process of proving one's identification to Network Domain Security. Authentication is accomplished by having an object in the NDS tree represent the user requesting access. This object contains or has access to all of the pertinent information about the user (i.e., password signature, encryption keys, etc.) that NDS needs to prove that users communicating from client machines are who they say they are.
Reference	http://ldapwiki.willeke.com/wiki/NDS%20Authentication
Global ID	L4:353
ID	269
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	353
TCP Port	353
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

## **NEST-PROTOCOL**

Name/CLI Keyword	nest-protocol
Full Name	Nest Protocol
Description	NEST, by Novell, defines a systems architecture, and supplies a set of implementation tools and strategies, to add value to embedded systems by making NetWare services available for their use. These services range from file and print, to communications with other network nodes.
Reference	http://support.novell.com/techcenter/articles/dnd19941103.html
Global ID	L4:489
ID	403
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	489
TCP Port	489
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NET-ASSISTANT**

Name/CLI Keyword	net-assistant
Full Name	net-assistant
Description	Apple Net Assistant is part of an administrators package developed for Apple OS based networks, giving the administrator remote desktop access.
Reference	http://www.apple.com/remotedesktop/
Global ID	L4:3300
ID	712
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NET8-CMAN**

Name/CLI Keyword	net8-cman
Full Name	Oracle Net8 CMan Admin
Description	Oracle Net8 CMan Admin refers to general administrative commands to Oracle Connection Manager.
Reference	http://docs.oracle.com/cd/A64702_01/doc/network.805/a58230/toc.htm
Global ID	L4:1830
ID	697
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1830
TCP Port	1830
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NETAPP-SNAPMIRROR**

Name/CLI Keyword	netapp-snapmirror
Full Name	NetApp SnapMirror
Description	NetApp SnapMirror software is an enterprise-level disaster recovery and data distribution solution. SnapMirror mirrors data to one or more network filers at high speed over LAN or WAN connections.
Reference	http://www.netapp.com/us/products/protection-software/snapmirror.html
Global ID	L7:401
ID	1293
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	backup-systems
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **NETBIOS-NS**

Name/CLI Keyword	netbios-ns
Full Name	NetBIOS Naming Service
Description	NetBIOS Name Service is part of the NetBIOS-over-TCP/UDP protocol suite for name registration and resolution. It provides services related to the session layer of the OSI model allowing applications on separate computers to communicate over a local area network. In NetBIOS, each participant must register on the network using a unique name. NetBIOS over TCP/IP can implement a central repository or Name Service that records all name registrations. It only supports IPV4 addresses and typically works on TCP/UDP port 137.
Reference	http://publibz.boulder.ibm.com/cgi-bin/bookmgr_OS390/BOOKS/BK8P7001/1.12?DT=19960430153053
Global ID	L4:137
ID	1421
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	netbios-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	naming-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NETBIOS**

Name/CLI Keyword	netbios
Full Name	Network Basic Input/Output System
Description	Network Basic Input/Output System (NetBIOS) provides services related to the session layer of the OSI model allowing applications on separate computers to communicate over a local area network. As strictly an API, NetBIOS is not a networking protocol. In modern networks, NetBIOS normally runs over TCP/IP via the NetBIOS over TCP/IP (NBT) protocol. This results in each computer in the network having both an IP address and a NetBIOS name corresponding to a (possibly different) host name.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1001
Global ID	L7:26
ID	26
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	137,138
TCP Port	137,139
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	netbios-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	naming-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NETBLT**

Name/CLI Keyword	netblt	
Full Name	Bulk Data Transfer Protocol	
Description	NETBLT (NETwork BLock Transfer) is a transport level protocol intended for the rapid transfer of a large quantity of data between computers. It provides a transfer that is reliable and flow controlled, and is designed to provide maximum throughput over a wide variety of networks. Although NETBLT currently runs on top of the Internet Protocol (IP), it should be able to operate on top of any datagram protocol similar in function to IP.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc998	
Global ID	L3:30	
ID	784	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	30	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **NETFLIX**

Name/CLI Keyword	netflix
Full Name	Netflix
run Name	Nettiix
Description	Netflix is an American provider of on-demand internet streaming media in the United States, Canada, and Latin America. Netflix on-demand Internet video streaming ("Watch Instantly") works on Windows or Mac OS X and compatible devices. The services underlying protocols are HTTP and SSL.
Reference	http://www.netflix.com/
Global ID	L7:457
ID	1316
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	ssl,spdy,http

## **NETGW**

Name/CLI Keyword	netgw		
Full Name	netGW		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 741 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:741		
ID	618		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	741		
TCP Port	741		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **NETNEWS**

Name/CLI Keyword	netnews
Full Name	Netnews
Description	Netnews (Usenet) is a worldwide distributed Internet discussion system. It was developed from the general purpose UUCP architecture of the same name.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Usenet
Global ID	L4:532
ID	450
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	532
TCP Port	532
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	nntp-group
Category	newsgroup
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NETOP-REMOTE-CONTROL**

Name/CLI Keyword	netop-remote-control
Full Name	Netop Remote Control
Description	Netop Remote Control provides solutions for the remote management and support of enterprise IT infrastructure, help desk, customer service, kiosk and POS devices. The cross-platform capabilities make it possible to access the most common operating systems from any operating system of the same selection. Connection over the Internet is possible to both pre-installed clients as well as on-demand clients. Netop supports access to computers not having loaded the operating system for maintenance of BIOS etc.
Reference	http://www.netop.com/products/administration/remote.htm
Global ID	L4:1970
ID	1399
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1970,1971,6502,26137
TCP Port	1970,1971,6502
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NETRCS**

Name/CLI Keyword	netrcs		
Name/CLI Keyword	netics		
Full Name	Network based Rev. Cont. Sys.		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 742 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:742		
ID	619		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	742		
TCP Port	742		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
Underlying Protocols	-		

Name/CLI Keyword	netrjs-1	
Full Name	Remote Job Service	
Description	NETRJS is a private protocol for remote job entry service, was defined and implemented by the UCLA Campus Computing Network (CCN). CCN's NETRJS server allows a remote user, or a daemon process working in behalf of a user, to access CCN's Remote Job Service (RJS) subsystem.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc740	
Global ID	L4:71	
ID	948	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	71	
TCP Port	71	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

Name/CLI Keyword	netrjs-2
Full Name	Remote Job Service
Description	NETRJS is a private protocol for remote job entry service, was defined and implemented by the UCLA Campus Computing Network (CCN). CCN's NETRJS server allows a remote user, or a daemon process working in behalf of a user, to access CCN's Remote Job Service (RJS) subsystem.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc740
Global ID	L4:72
ID	949
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	72
TCP Port	72
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

Name/CLI Keyword	netrjs-3
Full Name	Remote Job Service
Description	NETRJS is a private protocol for remote job entry service, was defined and implemented by the UCLA Campus Computing Network (CCN). CCN's NETRJS server allows a remote user, or a daemon process working in behalf of a user, to access CCN's Remote Job Service (RJS) subsystem.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc740
Global ID	L4:73
ID	950
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	73
TCP Port	73
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

Name/CLI Keyword	netrjs-4
Full Name	Remote Job Service
Description	NETRJS is a private protocol for remote job entry service, was defined and implemented by the UCLA Campus Computing Network (CCN). CCN's NETRJS server allows a remote user, or a daemon process working in behalf of a user, to access CCN's Remote Job Service (RJS) subsystem.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc740
Global ID	L4:74
ID	951
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	74
TCP Port	74
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NETSC-DEV**

Nama/CLI Varmond	netsc-dev		
Name/CLI Keyword	netsc-dev		
Full Name	NETSC		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 155 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:155		
ID	1002		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	155		
TCP Port	155		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **NETSC-PROD**

Name/CLI Keyword	netsc-prod
Full Name	NETSC
Description	Registered with IANA on port 154 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:154
ID	1001
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	154
TCP Port	154
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NETSHOW**

Name/CLI Keyword	netshow
Full Name	NetShow
Description	Netshow is a Microsoft software designed to stream media over intranets and the internet. NetShow can transfer live multicast and on-demand streamed audio, illustrated audio and video. Typically, Netshow uses TCP port 1755 and UDP ports between 1024-5000.
Reference	http://www.microsoft.com/presspass/press/1997/mar97/nsbta2pr.mspx
Global ID	L7:426
ID	53
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NETVIEWDM1**

Name/CLI Keyword	netviewdm1	
Full Name	IBM NetView DM/6000 Server/Client	
Description	IBM NetView Distribution Manager provides centralized management capabilities. It enables customers to automate the distribution of software and data to a large number of remote targets when utilizing the S/390 computers as the primary management system, and provides centralized tracking, automated error recovery, and efficient utilization of the network during the distribution process and shows the customer a history of the distribution process	
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/tivoli/products/netview_distmgr/	
Global ID	L4:729	
ID	615	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	729	
TCP Port	729	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **NETVIEWDM2**

Name/CLI Keyword	netviewdm2	
Full Name	IBM NetView DM	
Description	IBM NetView Distribution Manager (IBM NetView DM) provides centralized management capabilities. It enables customers to automate the distribution of software and data to a large number of remote targets when utilizing the S/390 computers as the primary management system. It provides centralized tracking, automated error recovery, and efficient utilization of the network during the distribution process and shows the customer a history of the distribution process.	
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/tivoli/products/netview_distmgr/	
Global ID	L4:730	
ID	616	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	730	
TCP Port	730	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **NETVIEWDM3**

Name/CLI Keyword	netviewdm3	
Full Name	IBM NetView DM	
Description	IBM NetView Distribution Manager (IBM NetView DM) provides centralized management capabilities. It enables customers to automate the distribution of software and data to a large number of remote targets when utilizing the S/390 computers as the primary management system. It provides centralized tracking, automated error recovery, and efficient utilization of the network during the distribution process and shows the customer a history of the distribution process.	
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/tivoli/products/netview_distmgr/	
Global ID	L4:731	
ID	617	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	731	
TCP Port	731	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **NETVMG-TRACEROUTE**

Name/CLI Keyword	netvmg-traceroute
Full Name	Routing Diagnostics Tool
Description	netvmg-traceroute is a network diagnostic tool used by NetVMG (who were acquired by Internap in 2003) products to optimize routing.
Reference	http://venturebeatprofiles.com/company/profile/netvmg
Global ID	L4:33435
ID	1358
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	33435
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **NETWALL**

Name/CLI Keyword	netwall	
Full Name	Netwall, for emergency broadcasts	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 533 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:533	
ID	451	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	533	
TCP Port	533	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	instant-messaging	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **NETWARE-IP**

Name/CLI Keyword	netware-ip
Full Name	Novell Netware over IP
Description	NetWare is a computer network operating system by Novell. NetWare Over TCP/IP feature makes both NetWare Core Protocol (NCP) and Novell Directory Services (NDS) application-layer protocols in the Internet protocol suite without the need for IPX encapsulation or special naming support.
Reference	http://support.novell.com/techcenter/articles/ana19970303.html
Global ID	L4:396
ID	311
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	396
TCP Port	396
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **NETWORKING-GNUTELLA**

Name/CLI Keyword	networking-gnutella
Full Name	networking-gnutella
Description	Gnutella-network represents the control traffic for Gnutella, which is a peer to peer application used for file sharing.
Reference	http://www.gnutellaforums.com/
Global ID	L7:420
ID	358
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	gnutella-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-networking
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **NEW-RWHO**

Name/CLI Keyword	new-rwho	
Full Name	New who	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 550 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:550	
ID	467	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	550	
TCP Port	550	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **NEXTSTEP**

Name/CLI Keyword	nextstep
Full Name	NextStep Window Server
Description	NeXTSTEP (also written NeXTstep, NeXTStep, and NEXTSTEP) was the object-oriented, multitasking operating system developed by NeXT Computer to run on its range of proprietary workstation computers, such as the NeXTcube. It was later ported to several other computer architectures.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nextstep
Global ID	L4:178
ID	1022
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	178
TCP Port	178
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **NFS**

Name/CLI Keyword	nfs	
Full Name	Network File System	
Description	Network File System (NFS) is a distributed file system that allows users to access and modify files remotely as if they were local files. The protocol is based on client server architecture and typically uses TCP/UDP port 2049.	
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3530.txt	
Global ID	L4:2049	
ID	27	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	2049	
TCP Port	2049	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	sunrpc	

#### **NI-FTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ni-ftp	
Full Name	NI FTP	
Description	The NI FTP is a two-party file transfer protocol. The transfer occurs in two phases. In the first, the transfer is defined and the attributes of the data to be transferred are negotiated. In the second, the data is actually transferred.	
Reference	http://www.rfc-editor.org/ien/ien99.txt	
Global ID	L4:47	
ID	927	
Known Mappings	1	
UDP Port	47	
TCP Port	47	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	ftp-group	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	client-server	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **NI-MAIL**

Name/CLI Keyword	ni-mail
Full Name	NI MAIL
Description	NI MAIL is a program for email mass sending with SOCKS proxy support. It is free for noncommercial use and is most common in Russia.
Reference	http://www.kivlab.com/soft/ma/
Global ID	L4:61
ID	938
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	61
TCP Port	61
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **NICNAME**

Name/CLI Keyword	nicname		
Full Name	NICNAME/WHOIS		
Description	The NICNAME/WHOIS Server is an NCP/TCP transaction based query/response server, running on the SRI-NIC machine, that provides netwide directory service to ARPANET users.		
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/rfc/rfc812		
Global ID	L4:43		
ID	110		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	43		
TCP Port	43		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	network-management		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **NLOGIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	nlogin		
Full Name	nlogin		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 758 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:758		
ID	630		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	758		
TCP Port	758		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **NMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	nmap	
Full Name	Network Mapper	
Description	Network Mapper (Nmap) is a security scanner used to discover hosts and services on a computer network, thus creating a "map" of the network. To accomplish its goal, Nmap sends specially crafted packets to the target host and then analyzes the responses. Nmap is able to determine the operating system of the target, names and versions of the listening services, estimated uptime, type of device, and presence of a firewall.	
Reference	http://nmap.org/	
Global ID	L4:689	
ID	597	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	689	
TCP Port	689	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
Underlying Protocols	-	

#### **NMSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	nmsp	
Full Name	Networked Media Streaming Protocol	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 537 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:537	
ID	455	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	537	
TCP Port	537	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	streaming	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **NNSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	nnsp		
Full Name	NNSP		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 433 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:433		
ID	348		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	433		
TCP Port	433		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	nntp-group		
Category	newsgroup		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **NNTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	nntp		
Full Name	Network News Transfer Protocol		
Description	Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) is an Internet transfer protocol used for reading and posting Usenet articles and transferring them between news servers. Usually the TCP port is 119, and NNTP over SSL TCP/UDP port is 563.		
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3977		
Global ID	L4:119		
ID	28		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	119		
TCP Port	119		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	nntp-group		
Category	newsgroup		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **NOTES**

Name/CLI Keyword	notes
Full Name	IBM Lotus Notes
Description	IBM Lotus Notes provides integrated collaboration functionality, including email, calendaring, contacts management, to do tracking, instant messaging, an office productivity suite (IBM Lotus Symphony), and access to other Lotus Domino applications and databases.
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/lotus/notesanddomino/
Global ID	L7:2000
ID	30
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **NOVADIGM**

Name/CLI Keyword	novadigm		
Full Name	Novadigm Enterprise Desktop Manager		
Description	Novadigm Enterprise Desktop Manager (EDM) was a management platform for deploying enterprise applications, distributing software changes and standardizing systems administration. It is now part of the HP Client Automation software.		
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HP_Client_Automation_Software		
Global ID	L7:47		
ID	47		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	3460,3461,3462,3463,3464,3465		
TCP Port	3460,3461,3462,3463,3464,3465		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	terminal		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **NOVASTORBAKCUP**

Name/CLI Keyword	novastorbakcup		
Full Name	NovaStor Backup		
Description	Used by NovaStor in their backup products.		
Reference	http://www.novastor.com		
Global ID	L4:308		
ID	1148		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	308		
TCP Port	308		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	file-sharing		
Sub Category	backup-systems		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		
·	·		

# **NPMP-GUI**

Name/CLI Keyword	npmp-gui

Full Name	npmp-gui		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 611 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:611		
ID	520		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	611		
TCP Port	611		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	npmp-group		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	network-management		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **NPMP-LOCAL**

Name/CLI Keyword	npmp-local
Full Name	npmp-local
Description	Registered with IANA on port 610 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:610
ID	519
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	610
TCP Port	610
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	npmp-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NPMP-TRAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	npmp-trap
Full Name	NPMP Trap
Description	Registered with IANA on port 609 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:609

ID	518	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	609	
TCP Port	609	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	npmp-group	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **NPP**

Name/CLI Keyword	npp
Full Name	Network Printing Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 92 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:92
ID	97
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	92
TCP Port	92
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# NQS

Name/CLI Keyword	nqs
Full Name	Network Queueing System
Description	The Network Queueing System (NQS) allows users to submit batch jobs to queues on local or remote machines for execution. The NQS supports returning log and error files to the machine that originated the job.
Reference	http://gnqs.sourceforge.net/docs/papers/mnqs_papers/original_cosmic_nqs_paper.htm
Global ID	L4:607
ID	516
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	607

TCP Port	607
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## NS

Name/CLI Keyword	ns
Full Name	Network Systems
Description	The Network Systems (NS) protocol family is a collection of protocols layered atop the Internet Datagram Protocol (IDP) transport layer, using the Xerox Network Systems (XNS) address formats.
Reference	http://www.regatta.cs.msu.su/doc/usr/share/man/info/ru_RU/a_doc_lib/aixprggd/progcomc/xns_fam.htm
Global ID	L4:760
ID	632
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	760
TCP Port	760

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NSFNET-IGP**

Name/CLI Keyword	nsfnet-igp	
Full Name	nsfnet-igp	
Description	NSFNET-IGP	
Reference		
Global ID	L3:85	
ID	839	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	85	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NSIIOPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	nsiiops		
Full Name	IIOP Name Service over TLS/SSL		
Description	Internet Inter-ORB Protocol (IIOP) is used to allow different computer programs which use different programming code to communicate with one another on the Internet. IIOP Name Service operates in Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security(SSL/TLS).		
Reference	http://www2.informatik.hu-berlin.de/~obecker/Lehre/SS2001/CORBA/specs/01-02-51.pdf		
Global ID	L4:261		
ID	1133		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	261		
TCP Port	261		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **NSRMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	nsrmp
Full Name	Network Security Risk Management Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 359 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:359
ID	275
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	359
TCP Port	359
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin

Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NSS-ROUTING**

Name/CLI Keyword	nss-routing
Full Name	NSS-Routing
Description	Registered with IANA on port 159 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:159
ID	1005
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	159
TCP Port	159
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **NSW-FE**

Name/CLI Keyword	nsw-fe	
Full Name	NSW User System FE	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 27 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:27	
ID	912	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	27	
TCP Port	27	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **NTALK**

Name/CLI Keyword	ntalk
Full Name	ntalk
Description	ntalk is a chat application. It works in a client-server model and it's designed to work in all kinds of networks. ntalk was written to be much more easy-to-use, friendly and functional than Unix talk.
Reference	http://sourceforge.net/projects/ntalk/
Global ID	L4:518
ID	435
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	518
TCP Port	518
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **NTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ntp	
Full Name	Network Time Protocol	
Description	Network Time Protocol (NTP) is a protocol for synchronizing the system clocks of distributed computer systems over packet-switched, variable-latency data networks. Usually the UDP port used is 123.	
Reference	http://www.eecis.udel.edu/~mills/ntp/html/index.html	
Global ID	L4:123	
ID	31	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	123	
TCP Port		
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **NVP-II**

Name/CLI Keyword	nvp-ii	
Full Name	Network Voice Protocol	
Description	The Network Voice Protocol (NVP) was a computer network protocol for transporting human speech over packetized communications networks. It was an early example of VoIP technology.	
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc741.txt	
Global ID	L3:11	
ID	766	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	11	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **NXEDIT**

Name/CLI Keyword	nxedit		
Full Name	NXEdit		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 126 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:126		
ID	995		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	126		
TCP Port	126		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	authentication-services		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

NXEDIT



# **OBEX through OSU-NMS**

- OBEX, page 636
- OBJCALL, page 637
- OCBINDER, page 638
- OCS\_AMU, page 639
- OCS\_CMU, page 640
- OCSERVER, page 641
- ODMR, page 642
- OHIMSRV, page 643
- OLSR, page 644
- OMGINITIALREFS, page 645
- OMHS, page 646
- OMSERV, page 647
- ONMUX, page 648
- OPALIS-RDV, page 649
- OPALIS-ROBOT, page 649
- OPC-JOB-START, page 650
- OPC-JOB-TRACK, page 651
- OPENPORT, page 652
- OPENVMS-SYSIPC, page 653
- OPENVPN, page 654
- OPSMGR, page 655
- ORA-SRV, page 656
- ORACLE-BI, page 657
- ORACLE-EBSUITE-UNSECURED, page 658

- ORACLE-SQLNET, page 659
- ORACLENAMES, page 660
- ORACLENET8CMAN, page 661
- ORBIX-CONFIG, page 662
- ORBIX-LOC-SSL, page 663
- ORBIX-LOCATOR, page 664
- OSCAR-FILETRANSFER, page 665
- OSPF, page 666
- OSU-NMS, page 667

#### **OBEX**

Name/CLI Keyword	obex	
Full Name	OBject EXchange	
Description	OBject Exchange (OBEX) is a communications protocol that facilitates the exchange of binary objects between devices.	
Reference	http://www.irda.org/	
Global ID	L4:650	
ID	559	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	650	
TCP Port	650	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **OBJCALL**

Name/CLI Keyword	objcall	
Full Name	Tivoli Object Dispatcher	
Description	The Tivoli object dispatcher (oserv) is the central driving mechanism for operations in the Tivoli environment. It maintains the Tivoli object database on each system that has Tivoli installed, it routes object calls to the proper systems and objects, and it arranges for the execution of methods that are invoked in the context of objects that reside on the local system.	
Reference	http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/framework/GC32-0807-00/en_US/HTML/troubl09.html	
Global ID	L4:94	
ID	965	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	94	
TCP Port	94	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	other	

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **OCBINDER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ocbinder
Full Name	OCBinder
Description	Registered with IANA on port 183 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:183
ID	1026
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	183
TCP Port	183
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# OCS\_AMU

Name/CLI Keyword	ocs_amu
Full Name	OCS Amu
Description	Registered with IANA on port 429 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:429
ID	344
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	429
TCP Port	429
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# OCS\_CMU

Name/CLI Keyword	ocs_cmu
Full Name	OCS_CMU
Description	Registered with IANA on port 428 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:428
ID	343
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	428
TCP Port	428
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **OCSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	ocserver
Full Name	ocserver
Description	Registered with IANA on port 184 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:184
ID	1027
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	184
TCP Port	184
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **ODMR**

Name/CLI Keyword	odmr		
Full Name	On-Demand Mail Relay		
Description	On-Demand Mail Relay (ODMR) is an SMTP extension that allows e-mail to be relayed once the recipient has been authenticated. It uses the Extended SMTP (ESMTP) command ATRN, similar to the ETRN command but available for dynamically assigned IP addresses.		
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2645		
Global ID	L4:366		
ID	282		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	366		
TCP Port	366		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	smtp-group		
Category	email		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **OHIMSRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	ohimsrv	
Full Name	Ohimsrv	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 506 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:506	
ID	420	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	506	
TCP Port	506	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **OLSR**

Name/CLI Keyword	olsr
Full Name	Optimized Link State Routing Protocol
Description	The Optimized Link State Routing Protocol (OLSR) is an IP routing protocol optimized for mobile ad-hoc networks, which can also be used on other wireless ad-hoc networks. OLSR is a proactive link-state routing protocol, which uses hello and topology control (TC) messages to discover and then disseminate link state information throughout the mobile ad-hoc network. Individual nodes use this topology information to compute next hop destinations for all nodes in the network using shortest hop forwarding paths.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3626
Global ID	L4:698
ID	606
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	698
TCP Port	698
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **OMGINITIALREFS**

Name/CLI Keyword	omginitialrefs
Full Name	Omginitialrefs
Description	Registered with IANA on port 900 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:900
ID	663
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	900
TCP Port	900
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **OMHS**

Name/CLI Keyword	omhs
Full Name	Operations Manager - Health Service
Description	The Health Monitoring Service is used to monitor web services installed in one or multiple sites. The Health Monitoring Service can highlight issues that cause downtime or poor performance, such as unavailable services, long response time, and security breaches.
Reference	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/dd464428.aspx
Global ID	L4:5723
ID	1388
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5723
TCP Port	5723
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **OMSERV**

Name/CLI Keyword	omserv
Full Name	Omserv
Description	Registered with IANA on port 764 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:764
ID	636
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	764
TCP Port	764
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **ONMUX**

Name/CLI Keyword	onmux	
Full Name	Onmux	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 417 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:417	
ID	332	
Known Mappings	1	
UDP Port	417	
TCP Port	417	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **OPALIS-RDV**

Г	
Name/CLI Keyword	opalis-rdv
Full Name	opalis-rdv
Description	opalis-rdv
Reference	
Global ID	L4:536
ID	454
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	536
TCP Port	536
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **OPALIS-ROBOT**

Name/CLI Keyword	opalis-robot

Full Name	OpalisRobot
Description	OpalisRobot is a comprehensive system management and automation solution. It delivers real-time monitoring, notification, corrective action and event driven job scheduling to provide administrators with proactive management.
Reference	http://amtsoft.com/opalisrobot/
Global ID	L4:314
ID	1154
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	314
TCP Port	314
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **OPC-JOB-START**

Name/CLI Keyword	opc-job-start
Full Name	IBM Operations Planning and Control Start

Description	Operations Planning and Control (OPC) is part of IBM Tivoli OPC Operations and Administration discipline. Tivoli OPC supports operations management, providing the foundation for enterprise-wide production workload management. Tivoli OPC helps users plan, manage, and automate the production workload, and control a single-image OS/390 system or complex, multivendor networks and systems from a single point of control.
Reference	http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/tividd/td/OperationsPlanningandControl2.3.html
Global ID	L4:423
ID	338
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	423
TCP Port	423
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

# **OPC-JOB-TRACK**

Name/CLI Keyword	opc-job-track
Full Name	IBM Operations Planning and Control Track

Description	Used by IBM in their Tivoli Operations Planning and Control product for planning, managing, and automating production workloads from a single point of control.
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/common/ssi/cgi-bin/ssialias?infotype=an&subtype=ca&htmlfid=897/ENUS298-217&appname=isource&language=enus
Global ID	L4:424
ID	339
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	424
TCP Port	424
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **OPENPORT**

Name/CLI Keyword	openport
Full Name	Openport
Description	Registered with IANA on port 260 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:26
ID	1132
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	260
TCP Port	260
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

# **OPENVMS-SYSIPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	openvms-sysipc
Full Name	openvms-sysipc
Description	Registered with IANA on port 557 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:557

OL-29737-01

653

ID	472
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	557
TCP Port	557
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **OPENVPN**

Name/CLI Keyword	openvpn
Full Name	OpenVPN
Description	OpenVPN is a free and open source virtual private network (VPN) program for creating point-to-point or server-to-multiclient encrypted tunnels between host computers. OpenVPN allows peers to authenticate each other using certificates.
Reference	http://openvpn.net/
Global ID	L7:455
ID	1314
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

#### **OPSMGR**

Name/CLI Keyword	opsmgr
Full Name	Microsoft System Center Operations Manager
Description	Microsoft System Center Operations Manager is a cross-platform data center management system for operating systems and hypervisors. It uses a single interface that shows state, health and performance information of computer systems. It also provides alerts generated according to some availability, performance, configuration or security situation being identified. It works with Microsoft Windows Server and Unix-based hosts.
Reference	http://www.microsoft.com/en-us/server-cloud/system-center/datacenter-management.aspx
Global ID	L4:1270
ID	1387
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	1270
TCP Port	1270
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	

#### **ORA-SRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	ora-srv
Full Name	Oracle TCP/IP Listener
Description	Registered with IANA on port 1525 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:1525
ID	89
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1525
TCP Port	1525

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ORACLE-BI**

Name/CLI Keyword	oracle-bi
Full Name	Oracle Business Intelligence
Description	Used by Oracle in their Business Intelligence products.
Reference	http://www.oracle.com/us/solutions/business-analytics/business-intelligence/index.html
Global ID	L4:9703
ID	1359
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	9703,9704
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ORACLE-EBSUITE-UNSECURED**

Name/CLI Keyword	oracle-ebsuite-unsecured	
Full Name	Oracle E-Business Suite - Un-encrypted Traffic	
Description	Oracle E-Business Suite (also known as Applications/Apps or EB-Suite/EBS) consists of a collection of enterprise resource planning (ERP), customer relationship management (CRM), and supply-chain management (SCM) computer applications. The software utilizes Oracle's core relational database management system technology.	
Reference	http://www.oracle.com/us/products/applications/ebusiness/index.html	
Global ID	L7:516	
ID	1452	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **ORACLE-SQLNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	oracle-sqlnet
Full Name	SQL*NET
Description	SQL*NET is a client-server middleware used to transfer information between databases and between database to clients.
Reference	http://www.orafaq.com/wiki/SQL*Net
Global ID	L4:66
ID	1425
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	66
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group

Category	net-admin
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ORACLENAMES**

Name/CLI Keyword	oraclenames		
Full Name	Oracle Names		
Description	Oracle Names is a distributed naming service developed to help simplify the setup and administration of global, client/server computing networks. Oracle Names establishes and maintains an integrated system of names servers that work together like a directory service, storing addresses for all the services on a network and making them available to clients wanting to make a connection.		
Reference	http://docs.oracle.com/cd/A58617_01/network.804/a58230/ch6.htm		
Global ID	L4:1575		
ID	695		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	1575		
TCP Port	1575		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	sqlsvr-group		
Category	business-and-productivity-tools		

Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ORACLENET8CMAN**

Name/CLI Keyword	oraclenet8cman
Full Name	Oracle Net8 Cman
Description	Oracle Connection Manager, a Net8 component that acts much like a router and provides protocol conversion, connection concentration, and access control.
Reference	http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=557584
Global ID	L4:1630
ID	696
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1630
TCP Port	1630
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **ORBIX-CONFIG**

Name/CLI Keyword	orbix-config
Full Name	Orbix 2000 Config
Description	Registered with IANA on port 3076 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:3076
ID	705
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3076
TCP Port	3076
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	corba-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ORBIX-LOC-SSL**

Name/CLI Keyword	orbix-loc-ssl
Full Name	Orbix 2000 Locator over SSL
Description	Used by Progree Software Corporation in their Orbix software for enterprise COBRA solutions.
Reference	http://www.progress.com/en/orbix/index.html
Global ID	L4:3077
ID	706
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3077
TCP Port	3077
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	corba-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ORBIX-LOCATOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	orbix-locator
Full Name	Orbix 2000 Locator
Description	Used by Progree Software Corporation in their Orbix software for enterprise COBRA solutions.
Reference	http://www.progress.com/en/orbix/index.html
Global ID	L4:3075
ID	704
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3075
TCP Port	3075
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	corba-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **OSCAR-FILETRANSFER**

Name/CLI Keyword	oscar-filetransfer
Full Name	OSCAR File Transfer
Description	OSCAR (Open System for CommunicAtion in Realtime) File Transfer traffic classification. Clients that may use this protocol include AIM and ICQ.
Reference	http://web.archive.org/web/20080308233204/http://dev.aol.com/aim/oscar/
Global ID	L7:513
ID	1448
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	aol-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	file-sharing
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	aol-messenger-audio

#### **OSPF**

Name/CLI Keyword	ospf
Full Name	Open Shortest Path First
Description	Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) is a link state routing protocol that shares the network topology of an Autonomous System between OSPF routers. Each OSPF router maintains a database by calculating Shortest Path Tree algorithm with the link state provided from the OSPF protocol.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2328.txt
Global ID	L3:89
ID	10
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	89
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **OSU-NMS**

Name/CLI Keyword	osu-nms
Full Name	OSU Network Monitoring System
Description	Registered with IANA on port 192 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:192
ID	1036
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	192
TCP Port	192
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

OSU-NMS



## P10 through PWDGEN

- P10, page 671
- PANDO, page 672
- PANDORA, page 673
- PARSEC-GAME, page 674
- PASSGO-TIVOLI, page 674
- PASSGO, page 675
- PASSWORD-CHG, page 676
- PAWSERV, page 677
- PCANYWHERE, page 678
- PCMAIL-SRV, page 679
- PCOIP, page 680
- PDAP, page 681
- PERFORCE, page 682
- PERSONAL-LINK, page 683
- PFTP, page 684
- PGM, page 685
- PHILIPS-VC, page 686
- PHONEBOOK, page 687
- PHOTURIS, page 688
- PICASA, page 689
- PIM-RP-DISC, page 689
- PIM, page 690
- PING, page 691
- PIP, page 692

- PIPE, page 693
- PIRP, page 694
- PKIX-3-CA-RA, page 695
- PKIX-TIMESTAMP, page 696
- PNNI, page 697
- POCO, page 698
- POP2, page 699
- POP3, page 700
- POSTGRESQL, page 701
- POV-RAY, page 702
- POWERBURST, page 703
- PPSTREAM, page 704
- PPTP, page 705
- PRINT-SRV, page 706
- PRINTER, page 707
- PRM-NM, page 708
- PRM-SM, page 709
- PRM, page 710
- PROFILE, page 710
- PROSPERO, page 711
- PSRSERVER, page 712
- PTCNAMESERVICE, page 713
- PTP-EVENT, page 714
- PTP-GENERAL, page 715
- PTP, page 716
- PUMP, page 717
- PUP, page 718
- PURENOISE, page 719
- PVP, page 720
- PWDGEN, page 721

#### P10

Name/CLI Keyword	p10
Full Name	P10
Description	TheP10protocol is an extension to theInternet Relay Chatprotocol (IRC) for server to server communications. It is similar in purpose toIRCXand EFnet TS5/TS6 protocols and implements nick and channel timestamping for handling nick collisions and netsplit channel riding, respectively.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/IRCd#P10
Global ID	L4:6665
ID	1400
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	6665,6666,6667,6668,6669
TCP Port	6665,6666,6667,6668,6669
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PANDO**

Name/CLI Keyword	pando
Full Name	Pando
Description	Pando is a file sharing software that allows the clients to stream download and share media. Pando is based on peer to peer and client server architecture. It uses BitTorrent protocol to transfer files therefore; the underlying protocols for Pando are SSL and HTTP.
Reference	http://www.pando.com/
Global ID	L7:443
ID	1049
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

#### **PANDORA**

Name/CLI Keyword	pandora
Full Name	Pandora Internet Radio
Description	Pandora Internet Radio (also referred to as Pandora Radio or simply Pandora) is an automated music recommendation service and custodian of the Music Genome Project available only in the United States. The service plays musical selections similar to song suggestions entered by a user. The user provides positive or negative feedback for songs chosen by the service, which are taken into account for future selections.
Reference	http://www.pandora.com
Global ID	L7:515
ID	1451
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

#### **PARSEC-GAME**

Name/CLI Keyword	parsec-game
Full Name	Parsec Gameserver
Description	Parsec is a fast-paced non-commercial network space-shooter.
Reference	http://www.parsec.org/
Global ID	L4:6582
ID	744
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	6582
TCP Port	6582
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PASSGO-TIVOLI**

Name/CLI Keyword	passgo-tivoli
Titalite, CEI IIeg Word	kasse men

Full Name	PassGo Technologies Service
Description	PassGo Technologies Service is a service used by PassGo. PassGo is a product manufactured by PassGo Technologies, a company that developed software for web access management, privilege management and one-time password token products. In 2008 they were aquired by Quest Software Inc.
Reference	http://www.quest.com/
Global ID	L4:627
ID	536
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	627
TCP Port	627
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PASSGO**

Name/CLI Keyword	passgo
Full Name	PassGo Technologies Service

Description	PassGo Technologies Service is a service used by PassGo. PassGo is a product manufactured by PassGo Technologies, a company that developed software for web access management, privilege management and one-time password token products. In 2008 they were aquired by Quest Software Inc.
Reference	http://www.quest.com/
Global ID	L4:511
ID	425
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	511
TCP Port	511
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **PASSWORD-CHG**

Name/CLI Keyword	password-chg
Full Name	Password Change

Description	The Change Password service is a protocol provider that services Kerberos Change Password and Set Password Protocol requests. Change Password is a request-reply protocol that uses Kerberos infrastructure to allow users to securely set initial passwords or to change existing passwords. The Change Password protocol interoperates with the original Kerberos Change Password protocol, while adding the ability for an administrator to set a password for a new user.
Reference	http://directory.apache.org/apacheds/1.5/ 55-change-password-protocol-provider.html
Global ID	L4:586
ID	500
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	586
TCP Port	586
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PAWSERV**

Name/CLI Keyword	pawserv
Full Name	Perf Analysis Workbench

Description	Registered with IANA on port 345 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:345
ID	800
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	345
TCP Port	345
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PCANYWHERE**

Name/CLI Keyword	pcanywhere
Full Name	pcAnywhere
Description	pcAnywhere lets users connect to another computer for remote desktop access. The protocol uses UDP for control, typically on port 5361 and a TCP connection for transferring the data, typically on port 5362.

Reference	http://www.symantec.com/pcanywhere	
Global ID	L7:32	
ID	32	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	22,5632	
TCP Port	65301,5631	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	terminal	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **PCMAIL-SRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	pcmail-srv
Full Name	PCMail Server
Description	PCMail is a distributed mail system providing mail service to an arbitrary number of users, each of whom owns one or more workstations.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1056
Global ID	L4:158

ID	1004
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	158
TCP Port	158
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PCOIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pcoip
Full Name	PCoIP
Description	PCoIP is the display compression technology for connecting desktops and transmits it pixels only across IP network to stateless PCoIP zero clients or software VMware View clients.
Reference	http://www.teradici.com/
Global ID	L4:4172
ID	1427
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

#### **PDAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pdap
Full Name	Prospero Data Access Protocol
Description	Prospero Data Access Protocol (PDAP) is used to implement the Prospero File System, which is based on the Virtual System Model.
Reference	http://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19970004479_1997000649.pdf
Global ID	L4:344
ID	441
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	344
TCP Port	344

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PERFORCE**

Name/CLI Keyword	perforce
Full Name	Perforce
Description	Perforce is a commercial proprietary Revision Control (RC) system. The Perforce system is based on a client/server model with the server managing the collection of source versions in one or more depots.
Reference	http://www.perforce.com/documentation/perforce_technical_documentation
Global ID	L7:486
ID	1415
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PERSONAL-LINK**

Name/CLI Keyword	personal-link
Full Name	Personal Link
Description	Registered with IANA on port 281 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:281
ID	1142
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	281
TCP Port	281
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **PFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pftp
Full Name	PFTP
Description	Port File Transfer Program (PFTP) is a file transfer protocol that transfers files, directories and data from standard input to any host on the net running PFTP.
Reference	http://www.pftp.de/
Global ID	L4:662
ID	570
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	662
TCP Port	662
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **PGM**

Name/CLI Keyword	pgm
Full Name	PGM Reliable Transport Protocol
Description	Pragmatic General Multicast (PGM) is a reliable multicast transport protocol. PGM provides a reliable sequence of packets to multiple recipients simultaneously, making it suitable for applications like multi-receiver file-transfer.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3208.txt
Global ID	L3:113
ID	867
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	113
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PHILIPS-VC**

Name/CLI Keyword	philips-vc
Full Name	Philips Video-Conferencing
Description	Used by Philips Electronics in their video conferencing products.
Reference	http://www.philips.com
Global ID	L4:583
ID	497
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	583
TCP Port	583
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

### **PHONEBOOK**

Name/CLI Keyword	phonebook
Full Name	Phonebook
Description	Registered with IANA on port 767 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:767
ID	638
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	767
TCP Port	767
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PHOTURIS**

Name/CLI Keyword	photuris
Full Name	Photuris
Description	Photuris is a session-key management protocol intended for use with the IP Security Protocols (AH and ESP). Photuris establishes short-lived session-keys between two parties, without passing the session-keys across the Internet.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2522
Global ID	L4:468
ID	382
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	468
TCP Port	468
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PICASA**

Name/CLI Keyword	picasa
Full Name	Picasa
Description	Picasa is a photo sharing and editing website by Google.
Reference	https://picasaweb.google.com/home
Global ID	L7:523
ID	1459
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	google-group
Category	social-networking
Sub Category	rich-media-http-content
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

# **PIM-RP-DISC**

Name/CLI Keyword	pim-rp-disc

Full Name	PIM-RP-DISC	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 496 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:496	
ID	410	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	496	
TCP Port	496	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	routing-protocol	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **PIM**

Name/CLI Keyword	pim
Full Name	Protocol Independent Multicast

Description	Protocol-Independent Multicast (PIM) is a family of multicast routing protocols for Internet Protocol (IP) networks that provide one-to-many and many-to-many distribution of data over a LAN, WAN or the Internet. It is termed protocol-independent because PIM does not include its own topology discovery mechanism, but instead uses routing information supplied by other traditional routing protocols.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4601.txt
Global ID	L3:103
ID	857
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	103
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PING**

Name/CLI Keyword	ping	
Full Name	Ping	

Description	Ping is a computer network administration utility used to test the reachability of a host on a network and to measure the round-trip time for messages sent from the host to the destination. Ping operates by sending ICMP echo request packets to the target host and waiting for an ICMP response. In the process it measures the round-trip time and records any packet loss. It prints a statistical summary when finished. Note that Ping will not classify any ICMP packet, only those used for echo.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc792
Global ID	L7:479
ID	1404
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### PIP

Name/CLI Keyword	pip
Full Name	pip

Description	Registered with IANA on port 1321 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:1321
ID	883
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1321
TCP Port	1321
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PIPE**

Name/CLI Keyword	pipe
Full Name	Private IP Encapsulation within IP
Description	Private IP Encapsulation within IP (PIPE) is a protocol enabling the encapsulation of an IP packet within another IP packet. This method is is used to change the routing of an IP packet by sending it through an intermediate destination that would not have been reached with the originial packet's IP destination address.

Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-petri-mobileip-pipe-00	
Global ID	L3:131	
ID	1229	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	131	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **PIRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pirp
Full Name	pirp
Description	The Public Information Retrieval Protocol (PIRP) gives Internet hosts a simple, uniform, efficient, extensible, easily implemented method of publishing information.
Reference	http://cr.yp.to/proto/pirp.txt
Global ID	L4:553

ID	470
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	553
TCP Port	553
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### PKIX-3-CA-RA

Name/CLI Keyword	pkix-3-ca-ra
Full Name	PKIX-3 CA/RA
Description	Registered with IANA on port 829 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:829
ID	657
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	829
TCP Port	829
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PKIX-TIMESTAMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pkix-timestamp
Full Name	Time-Stamp Protocol
Description	The Time-Stamp Protocol (TSP, PKIX-TimeStamp) is a cryptographic protocol for certifying timestamps using X.509 certificates and public key infrastructure. The timestamp is the signer's assertion that a piece of electronic data existed at or before a particular time.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3161
Global ID	L4:318
ID	1158
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	318

TCP Port	318	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	authentication-services	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **PNNI**

Name/CLI Keyword	pnni
Full Name	Private Network-to-Network Interface over IP
Description	Private Network-to-Network Interface (PNNI) is a suite of network protocols that can be used to discover an ATM network topology, create a database of topology information, and route calls over the discovered topology.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/switches/wan/mgx/mgx_8850/software/mgx_r5.2/data/pnni/network/planning/guide/pintro.html
Global ID	L3:102
ID	856
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-

IP Protocol	102
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# POC0

Name/CLI Keyword	poco
Full Name	poco
Description	Poco is a peer-to peer client popular in China. The protocol is based on GnucDNA library and uses Gnutella network architecture. Typically, Poco uses TCP port 5354 to download files, UDP ports 9099 9091 to login and chat respectively.
Reference	http://www.poco.cn/
Global ID	L7:424
ID	700
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **POP2**

Name/CLI Keyword	pop2
Full Name	Post Office Protocol - Version 2
Description	Post Office Protocol Version 2 (POP2) enables a user's workstation to access mail from a mailbox server.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc937
Global ID	L4:109
ID	980
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	109
TCP Port	109
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **POP3**

Name/CLI Keyword	pop3
Full Name	Post Office Protocol 3
Description	Post Office Protocol 3 is an application-layer Internet standard protocol used by local e-mail clients to retrieve e-mail from a remote server over a TCP/IP connection. POP3 usually uses TCP port 995.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1939.txt
Global ID	L4:110
ID	33
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	110
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	pop3-group
Category	email

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **POSTGRESQL**

Name/CLI Keyword	postgresql
Full Name	postgresql
Description	PostgreSQL is an object-relational database management system (ORDBMS) available for many platforms including Linux, FreeBSD, Solaris, Microsoft Windows and Mac OS X. It is a free and open source software.
Reference	http://www.postgresql.org/
Global ID	L4:5432
ID	1361
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5432
TCP Port	5432
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **POV-RAY**

Name/CLI Keyword	pov-ray
Full Name	Persistence of Vision Raytracer
Description	Persistence of Vision Raytracer (POV-Ray) is a ray tracing program available for a variety of computer platforms. It was originally based on DKBTrace. There are also influences from the earlier Polyray raytracer. POV-Ray is freeware with the source code available.
Reference	http://www.povray.org/
Global ID	L4:494
ID	408
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	494
TCP Port	494
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **POWERBURST**

Name/CLI Keyword	powerburst
Full Name	Air Soft Power Burst
Description	Registered with IANA on port 485 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:485
ID	399
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	485
TCP Port	485
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PPSTREAM**

Name/CLI Keyword	ppstream
Full Name	PPstream
Description	PPStream is a Chinese peer-to-peer (P2P) streaming video network software that broadcasts TV programs to broadband users. Compared to traditional stream media, PPStream adopts P2P streaming technology and supports full-scale visits with tens of thousands of users online.
Reference	http://www.pps.tv/en/
Global ID	L7:423
ID	698
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

#### **PPTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pptp
Full Name	Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol
Description	Point-to-Point Tunneling Protocol (PPTP) uses a control channel over TCP and a GRE (Generic Routing Encapsulation) tunnel operating to encapsulate PPP packets.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2637.txt
Global ID	L4:1723
ID	35
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	1723
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PRINT-SRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	print-srv
Full Name	Adobe PostScript
Description	Adobe PostScript is the worldwide printing and imaging standard. Used by print service providers, publishers, corporations, and government agencies around the globe
Reference	http://www.adobe.com/products/postscript/
Global ID	L4:170
ID	1015
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	170
TCP Port	170
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PRINTER**

Name/CLI Keyword	printer
Full Name	Line Printer Daemon Protocol
Description	Line Printer Daemon protocol (LPD) or Line Printer Remote protocol (LPR) is a network protocol for submitting print jobs to a remote printer.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1179.txt
Global ID	L4:515
ID	46
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	515
TCP Port	515
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PRM-NM**

Name/CLI Keyword	prm-nm
Full Name	Prospero Resource Manager Node Man.
Description	The Prospero Resource Manager (PRM) is a scalable resource allocation system that supports the allocation of processing resources in large networks and on multiprocessor systems.
Reference	http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.54.6776
Global ID	L4:409
ID	324
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	409
TCP Port	409
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	prm-group
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### PRM-SM

Г	
Name/CLI Keyword	prm-sm
Full Name	Prospero Resource Manager Sys. Man
Description	The Prospero Resource Manager (PRM) presents a uniform and scalable model for scheduling tasks in parallel and distributed systems. PRM provides the mechanisms through which nodes on multiprocessors can be allocated to jobs running within an extremely large distributed system. The system manager is one (out of three) type of managers that manages the full set of resources that exist in a system.
Reference	http://gost.isi.edu/products/prm/papers/prm-hpdc93.ps
Global ID	L4:408
ID	323
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	408
TCP Port	408
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	prm-group
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **PRM**

Name/CLI Keyword	prm
Full Name	Packet Radio Measurement
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 21
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:21
ID	775
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	21
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **PROFILE**

Name/CLI Keyword	profile

Full Name	Profile Naming System
Description	Registered with IANA on port 136 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:136
ID	923
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	136
TCP Port	136
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PROSPERO**

Name/CLI Keyword	prospero
Full Name	Prospero Directory Service
Description	The Prospero System is a collection of protocols and embedded software providing distributed directory services, file access services, naming etc.

Reference	http://www.prospero.org/	
Global ID	L4:191	
ID	1035	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	191	
TCP Port	191	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	database	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **PSRSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	psrserver
Full Name	Pharos psrserver
Description	Registered with IANA on port 2351 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:2351

ID	1360
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2351
TCP Port	2351
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PTCNAMESERVICE**

Name/CLI Keyword	ptcnameservice
Full Name	PTC Name Service
Description	PTC Name Service is a protocol used by Parametric Technology Corporation (PTC) in their products.
Reference	http://www.ptc.com
Global ID	L4:597
ID	511
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	597
TCP Port	597
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **PTP-EVENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	ptp-event
Full Name	Precision Time Protocol Event
Description	The Precision Time Protocol (PTP) is a protocol used to synchronize clocks throughout a computer network. On a local area network it achieves clock accuracy in the sub-microsecond range, making it suitable for measurement and control systems.
Reference	http://www.nist.gov/el/isd/ieee/ieee1588.cfm
Global ID	L4:319
ID	1159
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	319

TCP Port	319
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PTP-GENERAL**

Name/CLI Keyword	ptp-general
Full Name	PTP General
Description	The Precision Time Protocol (PTP) is a protocol used to synchronize clocks throughout a computer network. On a local area network it achieves clock accuracy in the sub-microsecond range, making it suitable for measurement and control systems.
Reference	http://www.nist.gov/el/isd/ieee/ieee1588.cfm
Global ID	L4:320
ID	884
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	320
TCP Port	320

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	ptp
Full Name	Performance Transparency Protocol
Description	Performance Transparency Protocol (PTP) is a means to efficiently retrieve performance related information from a path of routers between the sender and the receiver. For example, a single PTP packet could be used to determine the bottleneck bandwidth along such a path.
Reference	http://heim.ifi.uio.no/michawe/research/projects/ptp/
Global ID	L3:123
ID	877
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	123

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **PUMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pump	
Full Name	pump	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 751 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:751	
ID	626	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	751	
TCP Port	751	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **PUP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pup	
Full Name	pup	
Description	PUP	
Reference		
Global ID	L3:12	
ID	767	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	12	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **PURENOISE**

Name/CLI Keyword	purenoise
Full Name	PureNoise
Description	Registered with IANA on port 663 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:663
ID	571
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	663
TCP Port	663
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **PVP**

Name/CLI Keyword	pvp
Full Name	Packet Video Protocol
Description	The Packet Video Protocol (PVP) is a set of extensions to the Network Voice Protocol (NVP-II) and consists mostly of a data protocol for transmission of video data. No specific changes to the NVP-II protocol are necessary for the PVP.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1453
Global ID	L3:75
ID	829
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	75
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **PWDGEN**

Name/CLI Keyword	pwdgen
Full Name	Password Generator Protocol
Description	The PWDGEN Service provides a set of six randomly generated eight-character CRLF-delimited "words" with a reasonable level of pronounceability, using a multi-level algorithm. An implementation of the algorithm is available in FORTRAN-77 for examination and possible implementation by system administrators only.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc0972.txt
Global ID	L4:129
ID	998
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	129
TCP Port	129
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-



# **QBIKGDP** through RXE

- QBIKGDP, page 725
- QFT, page 726
- QMQP, page 727
- QMTP, page 728
- QNX, page 729
- QOTD, page 730
- QQLIVE, page 731
- QRH, page 732
- QUOTAD, page 733
- RADIUS, page 734
- RADMIN-PORT, page 735
- RAP, page 736
- RCP, page 737
- RDA, page 738
- RDB-DBS-DISP, page 739
- RDP, page 740
- RDT, page 741
- REALMEDIA, page 742
- REALM-RUSD, page 743
- RE-MAIL-CK, page 744
- REMOTEFS, page 745
- REMOTE-KIS, page 745
- REPCMD, page 746
- REPSCMD, page 747

- RESCAP, page 748
- RHAPSODY, page 749
- RIP, page 750
- RIPNG, page 751
- RIS, page 752
- RIS-CM, page 753
- RJE, page 754
- RLP, page 755
- RLZDBASE, page 756
- RMC, page 757
- RMIACTIVATION, page 758
- RMIREGISTRY, page 759
- RMONITOR, page 760
- RMT, page 761
- RPC2PORTMAP, page 762
- RRH, page 763
- RRP, page 764
- RSH-SPX, page 765
- RSVD, page 766
- RSVP, page 767
- RSVP\_TUNNEL, page 768
- RSVP-E2E-IGNORE, page 769
- RSVP-ENCAP-1, page 769
- RSVP-ENCAP-2, page 770
- RSYNC, page 771
- RTCP, page 772
- RTELNET, page 773
- RTIP, page 774
- RTMP, page 775
- RTMPE, page 776
- RTMPT, page 777
- RTP, page 778
- RTSP, page 779

- RTSPS, page 780
- RUSHD, page 781
- RVD, page 782
- RXE, page 783

### **QBIKGDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	qbikgdp	
Full Name	Qbik GDP	
Description	Generic Discovery Protocol (GDP) is a protocol developed for finding or discovering Internet connectivity servers (such as WinGate). It is used by both the WinGate Internet Client (WGIC) and GateKeeper for finding WinGate. It is designed to be fully automatic, requiring no user intervention.	
Reference	http://www.redline-software.com/eng/support/docs/wingate/ GenericDiscoveryProtocol.php	
Global ID	L4:368	
ID	284	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	368	
TCP Port	368	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# QFT

Name/CLI Keyword	qft
Full Name	Queued File Transport
Description	Registered with IANA on port 189 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:189
ID	1033
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	189
TCP Port	189
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### QMQP

Name/CLI Keyword	qmqp	
Full Name	Quick Mail Queuing Protocol	
Description	Quick Mail Queuing Protocol (QMQP) is a network protocol designed to share e-mail queues between several hosts. It is designed and implemented in qmail.	
Reference	http://cr.yp.to/proto/qmqp.html	
Global ID	L4:628	
ID	537	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	628	
TCP Port	628	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	email	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **QMTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	qmtp	
Full Name	Quick Mail Transfer Protocol	
Description	The Quick Mail Transfer Protocol (QMTP) is an e-mail transmission protocol that is designed to have better performance than Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), the de facto standard. It was designed and implemented in qmail.	
Reference	http://cr.yp.to/proto/qmtp.txt	
Global ID	L4:209	
ID	1107	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	209	
TCP Port	209	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	email	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### QNX

Name/CLI Keyword	qnx	
Full Name	QNX	
Description	QNX IP protocol. QNX is a commercial Unix-like real-time operating system, aimed primarily at the embedded systems market.	
Reference	http://www.qnx.com/	
Global ID	L3:106	
ID	860	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	106	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## QOTD

Name/CLI Keyword	qotd
Full Name	Quote of the Day
Description	The Quote Of The Day (QOTD) service is a useful debugging and measurement tool. A quote of the day service simply sends a short message without regard to the input.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc865.txt
Global ID	L4:17
ID	906
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	17
TCP Port	17
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **QQLIVE**

Name/CLI Keyword	qqlive
Full Name	QQLive
Description	QQLive is a live streaming video freeware created by Tencent, which takes advantages of advanced P2P streaming media to ensure program keep fluency with many peaople viewing at the same time.
Reference	http://live.qq.com/
Global ID	L7:540
ID	1476
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **QRH**

Name/CLI Keyword	qrh
Full Name	qrh
Description	Registered with IANA on port 752 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:752
ID	627
Known Mappings	<u>'</u>
UDP Port	752
TCP Port	752
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **QUOTAD**

Name/CLI Keyword	quotad
Full Name	Quotad
Description	Registered with IANA on port 762 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:762
ID	634
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	762
TCP Port	762
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RADIUS**

Name/CLI Keyword	radius
Full Name	RADIUS
Description	Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS) is a networking protocol that provides centralized Authentication, Authorization and Accounting (AAA) management for computers to connect and use a network service. It is a UDP based protocol.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2865
Global ID	L4:1812
ID	738
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1812,1813
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RADMIN-PORT**

Name/CLI Keyword	radmin-port
Full Name	Remote Admin
Description	Remote Admin (Radmin) is a remote access software solution designed for Windows, enabling a remote computer screen to be viewed on a local monitor.
Reference	www.radmin.com
Global ID	L4:4899
ID	1362
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	4899
TCP Port	4899
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rap
Full Name	Route Access Protocol
Description	Route Access Protocol (RAP) is a general protocol for distributing routing information at all levels of the Internet, from private LANs to the widest-flung international carrier networks. It does not distinguish between "interior" and "exterior" routing (except as restricted by specific policy), and therefore is not as restricted nor complex as those protocols that have strict level and area definitions in their models.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1476
Global ID	L4:38
ID	919
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	38
TCP Port	38
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rcp
Full Name	Radio Control Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 469 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:469
ID	93
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	469
TCP Port	469
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RDA**

Name/CLI Keyword	rda
Full Name	Remote Database Access
Description	Remote Database Access (RDA) is a protocol standard for database access. RDA describes the connection of a database client to a database server. It includes features for communicating database operations and parameters from the client to the server, transporting result data from the server to the client, and database transaction management.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Remote_Database_Access
Global ID	L4:630
ID	539
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	630
TCP Port	630
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **RDB-DBS-DISP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rdb-dbs-disp
Full Name	Oracle Remote Data Base
Description	Oracle Remote Data Base provides the user with a connection to a remote Oracle database.
Reference	www.oracle.com
Global ID	L4:1571
ID	694
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1571
TCP Port	1571
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rdp
Full Name	Reliable Data Protocol
Description	Reliable Datagram Protocol (also known as RDP or RUDP) is a transport layer protocol designed at Bell Labs for the Plan 9 operating system. RUDP implements features that are similar to TCP with less overhead.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc908.txt
Global ID	L3:27
ID	781
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	27
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RDT**

OL-29737-01

Name/CLI Keyword	rdt
Full Name	Real Data Transport
Description	Real Data Transport (RDT) is a proprietary transport protocol for the actual audio/video data. It is commonly used in companion with a control protocol for streaming media like the IETF's based Real Time Streaming Protocol (RTSP). RDT is now included as part of the Helix Community project.
Reference	https://helixcommunity.org/viewcvs/server/protocol/transport/rdt/
Global ID	L4:6970
ID	1363
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	6970
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **REALMEDIA**

Name/CLI Keyword	realmedia
Full Name	RealMedia Traffic
Description	RealMedia is a proprietary multimedia container format created by RealNetworks. Its extension is (.rm). It is typically used in conjunction with RealVideo and RealAudio and is used for streaming content over the Internet.
Reference	http://uk.real.com/realplayer
Global ID	L7:507
ID	1442
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	realplayer-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,rtsp,http

### **REALM-RUSD**

Name/CLI Keyword	realm-rusd
name/CLI Keyword	1Cami-1usu
Full Name	ApplianceWare Managment Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 688 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:688
ID	596
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	688
TCP Port	688
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

#### **RE-MAIL-CK**

Name/CLI Keyword	re-mail-ck
Full Name	Remote Mail Checking Protocol
Description	Remote Mail Checking Protocol (RMCP) is a mail checking service that is used between a client and a server pair. Client queries server in order to find out whether new mail has arrived for a specified user. The protocol provides for both non-authenticated and authenticated polling.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1339
Global ID	L4:50
ID	930
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	50
TCP Port	50
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **REMOTEFS**

Name/CLI Keyword	remotefs
Full Name	remotefs
Description	rfs server
Reference	
Global ID	L4:556
ID	471
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	556
TCP Port	556
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	storage
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **REMOTE-KIS**

Name/CLI Keyword	remote-kis

Full Name	Remote-KIS		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 185 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:185		
ID	1028		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	185		
TCP Port	185		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **REPCMD**

Name/CLI Keyword	repcmd
Full Name	repcmd
Description	Repcmd is a protocol used by the SupportSoft remote support solution to enable support representatives to connect to a remote PC and provide assitance.

Reference	http://www.consona.com/supportsoft/	
Global ID	L4:641	
ID	550	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	641	
TCP Port	641	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **REPSCMD**

Name/CLI Keyword	repscmd
Full Name	repscmd
Description	Repscmd is a protocol used by the SupportSoft remote support solution to enable support representatives to connect to a remote PC and provide assitance
Reference	http://www.consona.com/supportsoft/
Global ID	L4:653

ID	562	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	653	
TCP Port	653	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **RESCAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rescap
Full Name	rescap
Description	The rescap Resolution protocol is a general client-server resolution protocol that translates resource identifiers to a list of attributes. A rescap client can ask a rescap server for the attributes of a particular mail user. Rescap is very lightweight and acts only as a resolution protocol, not a directory service.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-rescap-proto-main-01
Global ID	L4:283
ID	1144

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	283
TCP Port	283
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **RHAPSODY**

Name/CLI Keyword	rhapsody
Full Name	Rhapsody
Description	Rhapsody is an online music store subscription service. The Rhapsody protocol is a client-server TCP software that enables the client to hear music online or download it to the client's device (e.g. PC, mobile, MP3 player). The application works on several platforms such as PC, BlackBerry and iPhone.
Reference	http://www.rhapsody.com/about/index.html
Global ID	L7:489
ID	1418
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	streaming	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	rtmp,ssl,spdy,http	

## **RIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rip
Full Name	Routing Information Protocol
Description	Routing Information Protocol (RIP) is a routing protocol used in IP based networks, based on the Distance Vector routing algorithm. RIP is designed to be used in an Autonomous System (AS) as an Interior Gateway Protocol (IGP).
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2453
Global ID	L4:520
ID	36
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	520
TCP Port	520

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RIPNG**

Name/CLI Keyword	ripng
Full Name	RIPng
Description	RIPng is a Routing Information Protocol enhancement for IPV6 based networks. The routing protocol uses a distance-vector algorithm to determine best route to destination, and its purpose is to allow routers to exchange information for computing routes. The protocol is based on UDP and typically uses port 521.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2080
Global ID	L4:521
ID	439
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	521
TCP Port	521
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **RIS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ris
Full Name	Relational Interface System
Description	Relational Interface System (RIS) is Intergraph Corporation's middleware for connecting client software and DBMS. It is used in geographic information systems Modular GIS Environment (MGE) and GeoMedia, the digital photogrammetric station ImageStation, security systems, CAD software (such as MicroStation) and mechanical-design software I/EMS (predecessor of Solid Edge). It was developed for UNIX (including CLIX) many years before Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) and in the last years for Apple Macintosh and Windows computers.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Relational_Interface_System
Global ID	L4:180
ID	1023
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	180
TCP Port	180

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RIS-CM**

Name/CLI Keyword	ris-cm		
Full Name	Russell Info Sci Calendar Manager		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 748 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:748		
ID	622		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	748		
TCP Port	748		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **RJE**

Name/CLI Keyword	rje	
Full Name	Remote Job Entry	
Description	Theremote job entry (RJE)is a Job Entry Subsystem (JES2) function that provides the ability to submit jobs and receive system output (SYSOUT) at remote facilities as if the jobs had been submitted at a local facility.	
Reference	http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/zos/v1r11/index.jsp?topic=/com.ibm.zos.r11.hasa300/rjechp.htm	
Global ID	L4:5	
ID	901	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5	
TCP Port	5	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RLP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rlp
Full Name	Resource Location Protocol
Description	Resource Location Protocol (RLP) is a simple request/reply procedure used for determining the location of network services or resources.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc887.txt
Global ID	L4:39
ID	920
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	39
TCP Port	39
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other

Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **RLZDBASE**

Name/CLI Keyword	rlzdbase	
Full Name	RLZ Dbase	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 635 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:635	
ID	544	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	635	
TCP Port	635	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	storage	

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RMC**

Name/CLI Keyword	rmc
Full Name	Rational Method Composer
Description	Rational Method Composeris a tool platform that enables process engineers and managers to implement, deploy, and maintain processes for organizations or individual projects.
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/awdtools/rmc/
Global ID	L4:657
ID	566
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	657
TCP Port	657
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **RMIACTIVATION**

Name/CLI Keyword	rmiactivation
Full Name	Remote Method Invocation Activation
Description	The Java Remote Method Invocation Application Programming Interface (API), or Java RMI, is a Java API that performs the object-oriented equivalent of remote procedure calls (RPC). The Class RMI.Activation allows the programs to be written to register information about remote object implementations that should be created and execute "on demand", rather than running all the time.
Reference	http://docs.oracle.com/javase/1.4.2/docs/guide/rmi/activation.html
Global ID	L4:1098
ID	682
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1098
TCP Port	1098
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **RMIREGISTRY**

Name/CLI Keyword	rmiregistry
Full Name	rmiregistry
Description	rmiregistry is a command that creates and starts a remote object registry on the current host.
Reference	http://docs.oracle.com/javase/1.4.2/docs/tooldocs/windows/rmiregistry.html
Global ID	L4:1099
ID	683
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1099
TCP Port	1099
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RMONITOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	rmonitor
Full Name	Rmonitor
Description	Rmonitor is a protocol used by remote network monitoring devices, often called monitors or probes, that exist for the purpose of managing a network. Often these remote probes are stand-alone devices and devote significant internal resources for the sole purpose of managing a network. An organization may employ many of these devices, one per network segment, to manage its internet.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2819
Global ID	L4:560
ID	475
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	560
TCP Port	560
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **RMT**

Name/CLI Keyword	rmt
Full Name	Remote MT Protocol
Description	Rmtis a program used by the remotedump,restoreortarprograms in manipulating a magnetic tape drive through an interprocess communication connection.
Reference	http://linux.die.net/man/8/rmt
Global ID	L4:411
ID	326
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	411
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RPC2PORTMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rpc2portmap
Full Name	RPC2portmap
Description	Registered with IANA on port 369 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:369
ID	285
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	369
TCP Port	369
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RRH**

Name/CLI Keyword	rrh
Full Name	Reverse Routing Header
Description	Reverse Routing Header (RRH) is a variable size reverse route header used to learn a path back hop-by-hop. It is formed of addresses that are located on the egress interface of the packets.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-thubert-6man-reverse-routing-header-00
Global ID	L4:753
ID	628
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	753
TCP Port	753
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rrp
Full Name	Registry Registrar Protocol
Description	Registry Registrar Protocol (RRP) is a text protocol that permits multiple registrars to provide second level Internet domain name registration services in the top level domains (TLDs) administered by a TLD registry. The registry stores information about registered domain names and associated name servers.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2832.txt
Global ID	L4:648
ID	557
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	648
TCP Port	648
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **RSH-SPX**

Name/CLI Keyword	rsh-spx
Full Name	Berkeley rshd with SPX auth
Description	RSH-SPX is an implementation of RSH (Remote Shell) over an IPX/SPX network.
Reference	http://rshd.sourceforge.net/
Global ID	L4:222
ID	1119
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	222
TCP Port	222
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RSVD**

Name/CLI Keyword	rsvd
Full Name	rsvd
Description	Registered with IANA on port 168 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:168
ID	1013
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	168
TCP Port	168
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **RSVP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rsvp	
Full Name	Resource Reservation Protocol	
Description	Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) is a Transport Layer protocol designed to reserve resources across a network for an integrated services internet. RSVP operates over an IPv4 or IPv6 internet Layer and provides receiver-initiated setup of resource reservations for multicast or unicast data flows with scaling and robustness. It does not transport application data but is similar to a control protocol, like ICMP or IGMP.	
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2205.txt	
Global ID	L3:46	
ID	37	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	46	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **RSVP\_TUNNEL**

Name/CLI Keyword	rsvp_tunnel
Full Name	RSVP Tunnel
Description	TheResource Reservation Protocol(RSVP) is a Transport Layerprotocoldesigned to reserve resources across anetworkfor an integrated services Internet. It is one component of a framework designed to extend IP to support multiple, controlled classes of service over a wide variety of link-level technologies. To deploy this technology with maximum flexibility, it is desirable for tunnels to act as RSVP-controllable links within the network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2746
Global ID	L4:363
ID	279
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	363
TCP Port	363
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RSVP-E2E-IGNORE**

Name/CLI Keyword	rsvp-e2e-ignore
Full Name	RSVP-E2E-IGNORE
Description	A Protocol used in Aggregation of RSVP for IPv4 and IPv6 Reservations.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3175
Global ID	L3:134
ID	1232
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	134
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RSVP-ENCAP-1**

Name/CLI Keyword	rsvp-encap-1

Full Name	Resource Reservation Protocol
Description	Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) is a Transport Layer protocol designed to reserve resources across a network for an integrated services internet. RSVP operates over an IPv4 or IPv6 internet Layer and provides receiver-initiated setup of resource reservations for multicast or unicast data flows with scaling and robustness. It does not transport application data but is similar to a control protocol, like ICMP or IGMP.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2205.txt
Global ID	L4:1698
ID	1423
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1698
TCP Port	1698
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RSVP-ENCAP-2**

Full Name	Resource Reservation Protocol
Description	Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP) is a Transport Layer protocol designed to reserve resources across a network for an integrated services internet. RSVP operates over an IPv4 or IPv6 internet Layer and provides receiver-initiated setup of resource reservations for multicast or unicast data flows with scaling and robustness. It does not transport application data but is similar to a control protocol, like ICMP or IGMP.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2205.txt
Global ID	L4:1699
ID	1424
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1699
TCP Port	1699
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RSYNC**

Name/CLI Keyword	rsync

Full Name	rsync
Description	rsync is a software application and network protocol for Unix-like and Windows systems that synchronizes files and directories from one location to another while minimizing data transfer using delta encoding when appropriate.
Reference	http://rsync.samba.org/
Global ID	L4:873
ID	659
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	873
TCP Port	873
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **RTCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtcp
Full Name	Real-Time Transport Control Protocol

Description	Real Time Transport Control Protocol (RTCP) is augmentation of Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP). RTCP allow monitoring of the data delivery to large multicast networks, provides control and identification functionality. Typically, RTCP uses UDP as its transport protocol.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3550.txt
Global ID	L7:66
ID	66
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,stun-nat

## **RTELNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtelnet
Full Name	Remote Telnet Service

Description	Remote Telnet Service (Rtelnet) is a SOCKS client version of Telnet in Unix-like systems. The RTelnet utility provides a functionality similar to Telnet for hosts that are behind a firewall.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc818.txt
Global ID	L4:107
ID	107
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	107
TCP Port	107
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RTIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtip
Full Name	rtip
Description	Registered with IANA on port 771 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:771	
ID	641	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	771	
TCP Port	771	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **RTMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtmp
Full Name	Real Time Messaging Protocol
Description	Real Time Messaging Protocol (RTMP) is used for streaming audio, video, and data between a server and a Flash Player. The protocol fragments the data and can be multiplexed (several channels) over a single TCP connection.
Reference	http://www.adobe.com/devnet/rtmp.html

Global ID	L7:418	
ID	1067	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	flash-group	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	streaming	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **RTMPE**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtmpe
Full Name	Real Time Messaging Protocol Encrypted
Description	Real Time Messaging Protocol Encrypted (RTMPE) is a 128-bit encrypted RTMP protocol developed by Adobe systems for securing the stream data between flash client and server. Adobe developed RTMPE as a lighter weight alternative to SSL, to make it more practical for high-traffic sites to serve encrypted content.
Reference	http://help.adobe.com/en_US/flashlite/dev/4/ WSa2ec538c80d45833-4e519ada123e088b6aa-8000.html
Global ID	L7:487

ID	1416	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	flash-group	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	streaming	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **RTMPT**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtmpt
Full Name	Real Time Messaging Protocol Tunneled
Description	Real Time Messaging Protocol Tunneled (RTMPT) is a variation of Real Time Messaging Protocol (RTMP), which can work behind firewalls on Port 80 and encapsulate the RTMP data in HTTP requests. The encapsulated session may carry plain RTMP, RTMPS (RTMP over secure SSL), or RTMPE (RTMP Encrypted) packets.
Reference	http://wiki.wireshark.org/RTMPT
Global ID	L7:491
ID	1420

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	flash-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

## **RTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtp
Full Name	Real-time Transport Protocol
Description	Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP) is used for streaming video and audio in real time for various applications. RTP works in conjunction with some streaming control protocols like RTCP, SIP, H.225 or H.245.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3551
Global ID	L7:61
ID	61
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-

TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,stun-nat

### **RTSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtsp
Full Name	Real Time Streaming Protocol
Description	Real Time Streaming Protocol (RTSP) is a control protocol that is used to control media streaming in real time for various applications. RTSP is based on client server architecture and the common port associated is 554.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2326.txt
Global ID	L4:554
ID	60
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	554,8554
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **RTSPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	rtsps
Full Name	RTSPS
Description	Secure Real Time Streaming Protocol (RTSPS) is RTSP over TLS/SSL. It first establishes an encrypted connection and then works the same as RTSP. RTSP is a network control protocol designed for use in entertainment and communications systems to control streaming media servers. The protocol is used for establishing and controlling media sessions between end points.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2326.txt
Global ID	L4:322
ID	881
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	322
TCP Port	322
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **RUSHD**

Name/CLI Keyword	rushd	
Full Name	RUSHD	
Description	The Rush render queue allows users to manage jobs. A 'job' is usually just a range of frames that need to be rendered. The render queue consists of two executables: rush(1) is the command line oriented user front end tooland rushd(8) is the network daemon that runs on each host, one daemon per host.	
Reference	http://seriss.com/rush-current/rush/	
Global ID	L4:696	
ID	604	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	696	
TCP Port	696	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **RVD**

Name/CLI Keyword	rvd
Full Name	MIT Remote Virtual Disk Protocol
Description	Remote Virtual Disk protocol (RVD) is implemented as a device driver that allows one to read and write individual disk blocks on a remote machine as if they were on a local disk.
Reference	http://groups.csail.mit.edu/ana/Publications/PubPDFs/ The%20Desktop%20Computer%20as%20a%20Network%20Participant.pdf
Global ID	L3:66
ID	820
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	66
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **RXE**

Name/CLI Keyword	rxe
Full Name	rxe
Description	Registered with IANA on port 761 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:761
ID	633
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	761
TCP Port	761
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-



## **SAFT through SYSTAT**

- SAFT, page 789
- SALESFORCE, page 790
- SANITY, page 791
- SAP, page 792
- SAT-EXPAK, page 793
- SAT-MON, page 794
- SCC-SECURITY, page 795
- SCC-SP, page 796
- SCHEDULE-TRANSFER, page 796
- SCO-DTMGR, page 797
- SCOHELP, page 798
- SCOI2ODIALOG, page 799
- SCO-INETMGR, page 800
- SCO-SYSMGR, page 801
- SCO-WEBSRVRMG3, page 802
- SCO-WEBSRVRMGR, page 803
- SCPS, page 804
- SCTP, page 805
- SCX-PROXY, page 806
- SDRP, page 807
- SECONDLIFE, page 808
- SECURE-FTP, page 809
- SECURE-HTTP, page 810
- SECURE-IMAP, page 811

- SECURE-IRC, page 812
- SECURE-LDAP, page 813
- SECURE-NNTP, page 814
- SECURE-POP3, page 815
- SECURE-TELNET, page 816
- SECURE-VMTP, page 817
- SEMANTIX, page 818
- SEND, page 819
- SERVER-IPX, page 820
- SERVSTAT, page 821
- SET, page 822
- SFLOW, page 823
- SFS-CONFIG, page 823
- SFS-SMP-NET, page 824
- SFTP, page 825
- SGCP, page 826
- SGMP, page 827
- SGMP-TRAPS, page 828
- SHARE-POINT, page 829
- SHELL, page 830
- SHOCKWAVE, page 831
- SHOUTCAST, page 832
- SHOWMYPC, page 833
- SHRINKWRAP, page 834
- SIAM, page 835
- SIFT-UFT, page 836
- SILC, page 837
- SIP, page 838
- SIP-TLS, page 839
- SITARADIR, page 840
- SITARAMGMT, page 841
- SITARASERVER, page 842
- SIXTOFOUR-IPV6-TUNNELED, page 843

786

- SKINNY, page 844
- SKIP, page 845
- SKRONK, page 846
- SKYPE, page 847
- SLING, page 848
- SM, page 849
- SMAKYNET, page 849
- SMARTPACKETS, page 850
- SMARTSDP, page 851
- SMP, page 852
- SMPNAMERES, page 853
- SMSD, page 854
- SMSP, page 855
- SMTP, page 856
- SMUX, page 857
- SNAGAS, page 858
- SNARE, page 859
- S-NET, page 860
- SNMP, page 861
- SNP, page 862
- SNPP, page 863
- SNTP-HEARTBEAT, page 864
- SOCKS, page 865
- SOFTPC, page 866
- SOFTROS-MESSENGER-FT, page 867
- SONAR, page 868
- SONGSARI, page 869
- SOPCAST, page 870
- SORIBADA, page 871
- SOULSEEK, page 872
- SPDY, page 873
- SPMP, page 874
- SPRITE-RPC, page 875

0L-29737-01 787

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

- SPS, page 876
- SPSC, page 877
- SQLEXEC, page 878
- SQLNET, page 879
- SQL-NET, page 880
- SQLSERV, page 881
- SQLSERVER, page 882
- SQLSRV, page 883
- SRC, page 884
- SRMP, page 885
- SRP, page 886
- SRSSEND, page 887
- SS7NS, page 888
- SSCOPMCE, page 889
- SSH, page 890
- SSHELL, page 891
- SSL, page 892
- SST, page 893
- ST, page 894
- STATSRV, page 895
- STEAM, page 896
- STMF, page 897
- STREAMWORK, page 898
- STREETTALK, page 899
- STUN-NAT, page 900
- STUNS, page 901
- STX, page 902
- SUBMISSION, page 903
- SUBMIT, page 904
- SUBNTBCST\_TFTP, page 905
- SU-MIT-TG, page 906
- SUN-DR, page 907
- SUN-ND, page 908

- SUNRPC, page 908
- SUPDUP, page 909
- SURF, page 910
- SUR-MEAS, page 911
- SVN, page 912
- SVRLOC, page 913
- SWIFT-RVF, page 914
- SWIPE, page 915
- SYBASE, page 916
- SYNERGY, page 917
- SYNOPTICS-TRAP, page 918
- SYNOTICS-BROKER, page 919
- SYNOTICS-RELAY, page 920
- SYSLOG, page 921
- SYSTAT, page 922

#### **SAFT**

Name/CLI Keyword	saft	
Full Name	Simple Asynchronous File Transfer	
Description	Simple Asynchronous File Transfer (SAFT) is an internet protocol designed to do asynchronous file transfer: any user A can send a file to another user B without B doing any action. Is used by sendfile software.	
Reference	http://fex.rus.uni-stuttgart.de/saft/index.html	
Global ID	L4:487	
ID	401	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	487	
TCP Port	487	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SALESFORCE**

Name/CLI Keyword	salesforce
Full Name	Salesforce CRM
Description	Salesforce.com is a CRM (Customer Relationship Management) web application that allows users to manage their relationships with customers, using a combination of people, processes, and technology.
Reference	http://www.salesforce.com
Global ID	L7:509
ID	1444
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

### **SANITY**

Name/CLI Keyword	sanity	
Full Name	sanity	
Description	sanity	
Reference		
Global ID	L4:643	
ID	552	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	643	
TCP Port	643	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	sap
Name/CEI IXCy word	Sup
Full Name	SAP
Description	SAP offers various software applications and solutions for businesses and business productivity. It provides solutions for IT management, data bases and business analysis. Typically, SAP uses 3200, 3300 and 3600 TCP ports as default
Reference	http://www.sap.com
Global ID	L7:84
ID	84
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	3200,3300,3600
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SAT-EXPAK**

Name/CLI Keyword	sat-expak
Full Name	SATNET and Backroom EXPAK
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 64
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:64
ID	818
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	64
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SAT-MON**

Name/CLI Keyword	sat-mon	
Full Name	SATNET Monitoring	
Description	SATNET Monitoring is a protocol used for the monitoring and control of multiple-access satellite networks. The protocol covers the monitoring of network performance, the modification of network parameters whenever necessary, the coordination of network usage, the collection of status reports and performance statistics from individual SATNET nodes, and more.	
Reference	http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/1979ntc345M	
Global ID	L3:69	
ID	823	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	69	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SCC-SECURITY**

Name/CLI Keyword	scc-security		
Full Name	SCC Security		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 582 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:582		
ID	496		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	582		
TCP Port	582		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
Underlying Protocols	-		

# **SCC-SP**

Name/CLI Keyword	scc-sp
Full Name	Semaphore Communications Sec. Pro.
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 96
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:96
ID	850
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	96
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SCHEDULE-TRANSFER**

Name/CLI Keyword	schedule-transfer
Name/CLI Keyword	schedule-transfer

Full Name	Schedule Transfer Protocol
Description	Scheduled Transfer Protocol (STP) is a new ANSI specifed connection-oriented data transfer protocol. In STP small control messages are used to allocate bufers on the remote host before any data transfer. This reduces the workload of the receiver considerably and makes hardware acceleration relatively simple to implement.
Reference	http://www.kernel.org/doc/ols/2001/stlinux.pdf
Global ID	L3:118
ID	872
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	118
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SCO-DTMGR**

Name/CLI Keyword	sco-dtmgr
Full Name	SCO Desktop Administration Server

Description	Registered with IANA on port 617 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:617
ID	526
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	617
TCP Port	617
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SCOHELP**

Name/CLI Keyword	scohelp
Full Name	scohelp
Description	Registered with IANA on port 457 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml

Global ID	L4:457
ID	371
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	457
TCP Port	457
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SCOI20DIALOG**

Name/CLI Keyword	scoi2odialog
Full Name	Scoi2odialog
Description	Registered with IANA on port 360 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:360
ID	276

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	360
TCP Port	360
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SCO-INETMGR**

Name/CLI Keyword	sco-inetmgr
Full Name	Internet Configuration Manager
Description	Registered with IANA on port 615 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:615
ID	524
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	615

TCP Port	615	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SCO-SYSMGR**

Name/CLI Keyword	sco-sysmgr
Full Name	SCO System Administration Server
Description	Registered with IANA on port 616 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:616
ID	525
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	616
TCP Port	616
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SCO-WEBSRVRMG3**

Name/CLI Keyword	sco-websrvrmg3
Full Name	SCO Web Server Manager 3
Description	Registered with IANA on port 598 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:598
ID	512
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	598
TCP Port	598
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SCO-WEBSRVRMGR**

Name/CLI Keyword	sco-websrvrmgr	
Full Name	SCO WebServer Manager	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 620 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:620	
ID	529	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	620	
TCP Port	620	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SCPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	scps
Full Name	Space Communications Protocol Specifications
Description	Space Communications Protocol Specifications (SCPS) are a set of extensions to existing protocols and new protocols developed by the Consultative Committee for Space Data Systems (CCSDS) to improve performance of Internet protocols in space environments.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Space_Communications_Protocol_Specifications
Global ID	L3:105
ID	859
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	105
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SCTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	sctp
Full Name	Stream Control Transmission Protocol
Description	The Stream Control Transmission Protocol (SCTP) is a transport layer protocol, serving in a similar role to the popular protocols Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) and User Datagram Protocol (UDP). It provides some of the same service features of both: it is message-oriented like UDP and ensures reliable, in-sequence transport of messages with congestion control like TCP.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3286.txt
Global ID	L3:132
ID	1230
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	132
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SCX-PROXY**

Name/CLI Keyword	scx-proxy
Full Name	scx-proxy
Description	Registered with IANA on port 470 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:470
ID	384
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	470
TCP Port	470
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SDRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	sdrp
Full Name	Source Demand Routing Protocol
Description	Source Demand Routing Protocol (SDRP) supports source-initiated selection of routes to complement the route selection provided by existing routing protocols for both inter-domain and intra-domain routes.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1940
Global ID	L3:42
ID	796
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	42
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	routing-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SECONDLIFE**

Name/CLI Keyword	secondlife	
Full Name	Secondlife	
Description	Second Life is an online virtual world developed by Linden Lab. There are a number of client programs or viewers that enable Second Life users to interact with each other through avatars.	
Reference	http://secondlife.com/	
Global ID	L7:328	
ID	1041	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	P Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	gaming	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http,sip	

## **SECURE-FTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-ftp
Full Name	ftp protocol control over TLS/SSL
Description	FTPS (Secure FTP) is an extension to the commonly used File Transfer Protocol (FTP) that adds support for the Transport Layer Security (TLS) and the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) cryptographic protocols.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/FTPS
Global ID	L4:990
ID	44
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	990
TCP Port	990
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SECURE-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-http
Full Name	Secured HTTP or SSL
Description	Secure Hypertext Transfer Protocol(S-HTTP) is a little-used alternative to the HTTPSURI scheme for encrypting webcommunications carried over HTTP.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2660
Global ID	L4:443
ID	16
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	443
TCP Port	443
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SECURE-IMAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-imap	
Full Name	Internet Message Access Protocol over TLS/SSL	
Description	Internet Message Access Protocol (IMAP)over TLS/SSL allows users to securely access their email servers and to receive and send emails. The protocol simulates local use when in fact it is a connection to a server.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2595	
Global ID	L4:993	
ID	18	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	993,585	
TCP Port	993,585	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	imap-group	
Category	email	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **SECURE-IRC**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-irc		
Full Name	Secure IRC		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 994 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:994		
ID	20		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	994		
TCP Port	994		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	ire-group		
Category	instant-messaging		
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	Yes		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **SECURE-LDAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-ldap	
Full Name	ldap protocol over TLS	
Description	The Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) is used to read from and write to Active Directory. By default, LDAP traffic is transmitted unsecured. You can make LDAP traffic confidential and secure by using Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) / Transport Layer Security (TLS) technology. You can enable LDAP over SSL (LDAPS) by installing a properly formatted certificate from either a Microsoft certification authority (CA) or a non-Microsoft CA.	
Reference	http://support.microsoft.com/kb/321051	
Global ID	L4:636	
ID	24	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	636	
TCP Port	636	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	ldap-group	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	authentication-services	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **SECURE-NNTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-nntp
Full Name	Secure Network News Transfer Protocol
Description	Secure Network News Transfer Protocol (SNNTP) is Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) over Transport Layer Security (TLS). NNTP is an Internet transfer protocol used for reading and posting Usenet articles and transferring them between news servers.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3977
Global ID	L4:563
ID	29
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	563
TCP Port	563
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	nntp-group
Category	newsgroup
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SECURE-POP3**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-pop3
Full Name	Post Office Protocol 3 over TLS
Description	Secure Post Office Protocol 3 is an application-layer Internet standard over TLS/SSL protocol used by local e-mail clients to securely retrieve e-mail from a remote server over a TCP/IP connection.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2595
Global ID	L4:995
ID	34
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	995
TCP Port	995
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	pop3-group
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SECURE-TELNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-telnet
Full Name	telnet protocol over TLS
Description	Secure Telnet is a cross-platform interactive text-based protocol used to connect remote clients over a the Transport Layer Security (TLS) protocol. Telnet participants can decide whether or not to attempt TLS negotiation, and how the two participants should process authentication credentials exchanged as a part of TLS startup.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/id/draft-ietf-tn3270e-telnet-tls-06.txt
Global ID	L4:992
ID	43
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	992
TCP Port	992
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SECURE-VMTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	secure-vmtp		
Full Name	Versatile Message Transaction Protocol		
Description	Versatile Message Transaction Protocol (VMTP) is a transport protocol specifically designed to support the transaction model of communication, as exemplified by remote procedure call (RPC). The full function of VMTP, including support for security, real-time, asynchronous message exchanges, streaming, multicast and idempotency, provides a rich selection to the VMTP user level.		
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1045		
Global ID	L3:82		
ID	836		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-		
TCP Port	-		
IP Protocol	82		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	layer3-over-ip		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **SEMANTIX**

N (67.77	·		
Name/CLI Keyword	semantix		
Full Name	Semantix		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 361 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:361		
ID	277		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	361		
TCP Port	361		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	corba-group		
Category	business-and-productivity-tools		
Sub Category	inter-process-rpc		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

### **SEND**

Name/CLI Keyword	send
Full Name	Secure Neighbor Discovery
Description	The SEcure Neighbor Discovery (SEND) protocol is a security extension of the Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP) in IPv6. The Neighbor Discovery Protocol (NDP) is responsible in IPv6 for discovery of other network nodes on the local link, to determine the link layer addresses of other nodes, and to find available routers, and maintain reachability information about the paths to other active neighbor nodes.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3971.txt
Global ID	L4:169
ID	1014
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	169
TCP Port	169
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SERVER-IPX**

Name/CLI Keyword	server-ipx
Full Name	Internetwork Packet Exchange Protocol
Description	Internetwork Packet Exchange (IPX) is the OSI-model Network layer protocol in the IPX/SPX protocol stack. IPX and SPX are networking protocols used primarily on networks using the Novell NetWare operating systems.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1132
Global ID	L4:213
ID	108
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	213
TCP Port	213
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SERVSTAT**

Name/CLI Keyword	servstat	
Full Name	Service Status update	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 633 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:633	
ID	542	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	633	
TCP Port	633	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	obsolete	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	
	· ·	

# **SET**

Name/CLI Keyword	set
Full Name	Secure Electronic Transaction
Description	Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) was a standard protocol for securing credit card transactions over insecure networks, specifically, the Internet. SET was not itself a payment system, but rather a set of security protocols and formats that enable users to employ the existing credit card payment infrastructure on an open network in a secure fashion.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Secure_Electronic_Transaction
Global ID	L4:257
ID	1129
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	257
TCP Port	257
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SFLOW**

Name/CLI Keyword	sflow	
Full Name	Sflow Traffic Monitoring	
Description	sFlow is a technology for monitoring network, wireless, and host devices.	
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/SFlow	
Global ID	L4:6343	
ID	1364	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	6343	
TCP Port	6343	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	control-and-signaling	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SFS-CONFIG**

Name/CLI Keyword	sfs-config

Full Name	Cray SFS config server
Description	SFS config server is part of the Shared File Systems (SFS) is a high performance, HIPPI-based common ?le system which is shared among CRI UNICOS systems only.
Reference	https://cug.org/5-publications/proceedings_attendee_lists/1997CD/S96PROC/186_189.PDF
Global ID	L4:452
ID	367
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	452
TCP Port	452
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SFS-SMP-NET**

Name/CLI Keyword	sfs-smp-net
Full Name	Cray Network Semaphore server

Description	Registered with IANA on port 451 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:451
ID	366
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	451
TCP Port	451
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	sftp
Full Name	Simple File Transfer Protocol
Description	Simple File Transfer Protocol (SFTP), was proposed as an unsecured file transfer protocol with a level of complexity intermediate between TFTP and FTP. SFTP supports user access control, file transfers, directory listing, directory changing, file renaming and deleting.

Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc913.txt
Global ID	L4:115
ID	985
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	115
TCP Port	115
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	ftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SGCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	sgcp
Full Name	sgcp
Description	sgcp
Reference	
Global ID	L4:440
ID	355

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	440
TCP Port	440
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SGMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	sgmp
Full Name	Simple Gateway Monitoring Protocol
Description	Simple Gateway Monitoring Protocol (SGMP) allows commands to be issued to application protocol entities to set or retrieve values (integer or octet string types) for use in monitoring the gateways on which the application protocol entities reside. Messages are exchanged using UDP and utilize unreliable transport methods.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1028.txt
Global ID	L4:153
ID	1000
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	153	
TCP Port	153	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SGMP-TRAPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	sgmp-traps
Full Name	sgmp-traps
Description	sgmp-traps
Reference	
Global ID	L4:160
ID	1006
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	160
TCP Port	160
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SHARE-POINT**

Name/CLI Keyword	share-point	
Full Name	SharePoint	
Description	Microsoft SharePoint is a web application platform (based on HTTP) developed by Microsoft. SharePoint is mainly used for web content management and document management systems, but it is actually a much broader platform of web technologies, and can be used for host web sites, access shared workspaces and documents, as well as specialized applications such as wikis and blogs, from within a browser.	
Reference	http://sharepoint.microsoft.com/en-us/product/Pages/default.aspx	
Global ID	L7:488	
ID	1417	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	rich-media-http-content
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **SHELL**

Name/CLI Keyword	shell		
Full Name	shell		
Description	SHELL is a UNIX protocol which allows user to connect to a shell and to execute commands remotely on another machine. It doesn't require a password if the hostname - username combination is listed in the .rhosts file of the remote user.		
Reference	http://www.bell-labs.com/history/unix/tutorial.html		
Global ID	L4:514		
ID	430		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port			
TCP Port	514		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SHOCKWAVE**

Name/CLI Keyword	shockwave
Full Name	Adobe Shockwave
Description	Adobe Shockwave (formerly Macromedia Shockwave) is a multimedia platform used to add animation and interactivity to web pages. It allows Adobe Director applications to be published on the Internet and viewed in a web browser on any computer which has the Shockwave plug-in installed.
Reference	http://www.adobe.com/products/shockwaveplayer/
Global ID	L4:1626
ID	707
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1626
TCP Port	1626
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	1
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	browsing
Sub Category	rich-media-http-content
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SHOUTCAST**

Name/CLI Keyword	shoutcast	
Full Name	SHOUTcast Internet Radio	
Description	SHOUTcast is cross-platform proprietary software for streaming media over the Internet. The software, developed by Nullsoft (purchased by AOL on June 1, 1999) allows digital audio content, primarily in MP3 or HE-AAC format, to be broadcast to and from media player software, enabling the creation of Internet radio stations. SHOUTcast Radio is a related website which provides a directory of SHOUTcast stations. The SHOUTcast protocol supports the traffic of listening to a radio channel on different platforms. The traffic of broadcasting a radio channel is not included.	
Reference	http://www.shoutcast.com/	
Global ID	L7:544	
ID	1478	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **SHOWMYPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	showmypc	
Full Name	showmypc	
Description	Showmypc is a PC remote control software that enables users to access their target PCs remotely. It provides remote PC access solutions that can manage anywhere from one to 50 PCs.	
Reference	htttp://www.showmypc.com	
Global ID	L7:534	
ID	1468	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
<b>Application Group</b>	other	

Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	rtmp,ssl,spdy,http

# **SHRINKWRAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	shrinkwrap		
Full Name	Shrinkwrap		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 358 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:358		
ID	274		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	358		
TCP Port	358		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	authentication-services		

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SIAM**

Name/CLI Keyword	siam		
Full Name	Siam		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 498 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:498		
ID	412		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	498		
TCP Port	498		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SIFT-UFT**

Name/CLI Keyword	sift-uft	
Full Name	Sender-Initiated/Unsolicited File Transfer	
Description	Sender-Initiated File Transfer (SIFT) protocol, also commonly called Unsolicited File Transfer (UFT) protocol is a file transfer protocol. It's method contrasts with other file transfer methods in that the sender need not have an account or any registration on the target host system, and the receiving user may have less steps to take to retrieve the file(s) sent. Unlike traditional file transfer, UFT lends itself handily to background ordeferred operation, though it may be carried out immediately, eveninteractively.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1440	
Global ID	L4:608	
ID	517	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	608	
TCP Port	608	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SILC**

Name/CLI Keyword	sile
Full Name	Secure Internet Live Conferencing
Description	Secure Internet Live Conferencing (SILC) is a protocol that provides secure synchronous conferencing services (very much like IRC) over the Internet.
Reference	http://www.silcnet.org/
Global ID	L4:706
ID	610
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	706
TCP Port	706
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	sip
Full Name	Session Initiation Protocol
Description	Session Initiation Protocol is a text-based control protocol used for VoIP communications, Instant Messaging, presence information, file transfer and online games. It can be used for creating, modifying and terminating VoIP sessions through signaling.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3261.txt
Global ID	L4:5060
ID	65
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	5060
TCP Port	5060
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,stun-nat

## **SIP-TLS**

Name/CLI Keyword	sip-tls	
Full Name	Secure SIP	
Description	Session Initiation Protocol- Transport Later Security (SIP-TLS) is an encrypted SIP traffic tunneled in SSL. This scheme of SIP is sometimes known as SIPS. SIPS uses port number of 5061 for communication.	
Reference	http://www.privatewave.com/security/security-protocols/sip-tls.html	
Global ID	L4:5061	
ID	1428	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	control-and-signaling	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **SITARADIR**

Name/CLI Keyword	sitaradir
Full Name	Sitara Dir
Description	The Sitara Network Protocol (SNP) addresses performance problems over the Internet, intranets, and extranet, providing a higher quality of service to traffic between the end points of a Sitara-enhanced connection.
Reference	http://www.dejean.com/mc/sitara/tech_snp-paper.html
Global ID	L4:2631
ID	710
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2631
TCP Port	2631
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SITARAMGMT**

Name/CLI Keyword	sitaramgmt
Full Name	Sitara Management
Description	The Sitara Network Protocol (SNP) addresses performance problems over the Internet, intranets, and extranet, providing a higher quality of service to traffic between the end points of a Sitara-enhanced connection.
Reference	http://www.dejean.com/mc/sitara/tech_snp-paper.html
Global ID	L4:2630
ID	709
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2630
TCP Port	2630
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SITARASERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	sitaraserver
Full Name	Sitara Server
Description	The Sitara Network Protocol (SNP) addresses performance problems over the Internet, intranets, and extranet, providing a higher quality of service to traffic between the end points of a Sitara-enhanced connection.
Reference	http://www.dejean.com/mc/sitara/tech_snp-paper.html
Global ID	L4:2629
ID	708
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2629
TCP Port	2629
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## SIXTOFOUR-IPV6-TUNNELED

Name/CLI Keyword	sixtofour-ipv6-tunneled
Full Name	Sixtofour IPv6 Tunneled
Description	6to4 is an Internet transition mechanism for migrating from IPv4 to IPv6, a system that allows IPv6 packets to be transmitted over an IPv4 network (generally the IPv4 Internet) without the need to configure explicit tunnels. Special relay servers are also in place that allow 6to4 networks to communicate with native IPv6 networks.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc3056
Global ID	L7:330
ID	1223
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 OL-29737-01

843

# **SKINNY**

Name/CLI Keyword	skinny
Full Name	Skinny Call Control Protocol
Description	Skinny Client Control Protocol (SCCP) is a network control protocol over Cisco's Ethernet telephones. SCCP, also known as Skinny, uses TCP/IP connections for calls and RTP for audio transfer between Skinny clients or H.323 terminals.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk652/tk701/tk589/tsd_technology_support_sub-protocol_home.html
Global ID	L7:63
ID	63
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	2000,2001,2002
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	skinny-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SKIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	skip
Full Name	Simple Key-Management for Internet Protocol
Description	Simple Key-Management for Internet Protocol (SKIP) is a protocol developed for the sharing of encryption keys. SKIP was evaluated as a key exchange mechanism for IPsec before the adoption of IKE in 1998.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Simple_Key-Management_for_Internet_Protocol
Global ID	L3:57
ID	811
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	57
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SKRONK**

Name/CLI Keyword	skronk		
Full Name	Skronk		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 460 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:460		
ID	374		
Known Mappings	1		
UDP Port	460		
TCP Port	460		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **SKYPE**

Name/CLI Keyword	skype
Full Name	Skype
Description	Skype software uses a proprietary Internet telephony (VoIP) network called the Skype protocol. Part of the Skype technology relies on the Global Index peer-to-peer protocol belonging to the Joltid Ltd. corporation. Skype is software that contains several features such as telephone calls over the Internet, instant messaging, file transfer and video conferencing.
Reference	www.skype.com
Global ID	L7:83
ID	83
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	skype-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

#### **SLING**

Name/CLI Keyword	sling	
Full Name	Sling	
Description	Sling is a protocol used for the Slingbox TV streaming device. It works with a broadband internet connection over HTTP.	
Reference	http://www.slingbox.com/	
Global ID	L7:440	
ID	892	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http	

## SM

Name/CLI Keyword	sm
-	0.4
Full Name	SM
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 122
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:122
ID	876
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	122
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SMAKYNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	smakynet

Full Name	SMAKYNET
Description	Registered with IANA on port 122 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:122
ID	991
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	122
TCP Port	122
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SMARTPACKETS**

Name/CLI Keyword	smartpackets
Full Name	EMC SmartPackets
Description	Registered with IANA on port 3218 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:3218	
ID	1342	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	3218	
TCP Port	3218	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	backup-systems	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SMARTSDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	smartsdp
Full Name	smartsdp
Description	Registered with IANA on port 426 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:426

ID	341
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	426
TCP Port	426
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	smp
Full Name	Simple Message Protocol
Description	The Simple Message Protocol (SMP) is intended to be used to implement thread-to-thread messaging locally or over the Internet, in a reliable and secure communication.
Reference	http://rdos.net/smp/smp.txt
Global ID	L3:121
ID	875
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	121	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **SMPNAMERES**

Name/CLI Keyword	smpnameres
Full Name	smpnameres
Description	Registered with IANA on port 901 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:901
ID	664
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	901
TCP Port	901

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SMSD**

Name/CLI Keyword	smsd
Full Name	smsd
Description	The SysMan Station is a client-server application consisting of a daemon (smsd) and the SysMan Station graphical user interface (sysman station). The SysMan Station provides the ability to monitor and manage a single system or a TruCluster system. The smsd server is responsible for gathering system management data from the host and presenting that information to the SysMan Station client.
Reference	http://h30097.www3.hp.com/docs/base_doc/DOCUMENTATION/V51B_HTML/MAN/MAN8/0252HTM
Global ID	L4:596
ID	510
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	596
TCP Port	596

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **SMSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	smsp		
Full Name	Storage Management Services Protocol		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 413 UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:413		
ID	328		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	413		
TCP Port			
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SMTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	smtp
Full Name	Simple Mail Transfer Protocol
Description	Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP) is used for sending email messages between servers. Most e-mail systems that send mail over the internet use SMTP to send messages from one server to another; the messages can then be retrieved with an email client using either POP or IMAP protocols. In addition, SMTP is also used to send messages from a mail client to a mail server
Reference	http://james.apache.org/server/rfclist/smtp/rfc0821.txt
Global ID	L4:25
ID	71
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	25,587
TCP Port	25,587
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	smtp-group
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ftp

# **SMUX**

Name/CLI Keyword	smux	
Full Name	SNMP Multiplexing	
Description	SNMP multiplexing (SMUX) is a computer networking protocol used in implementing the Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). It defines communications between the SNMP Agent and other processes.	
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1227.txt	
Global ID	L4:199	
ID	1097	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	199	
TCP Port	199	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SNAGAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	snagas
Full Name	SNA Gateway Access Server
Description	Gateway Access Server (GAS) is part of Systems Network Architecture (SNA), IBM's proprietary networking architecture. It is a complete protocol stack for interconnecting computers and their resources.
Reference	http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/zos/basics/index.jsp?topic=/com.ibm.zos.znetwork/znetwork_151.htm
Global ID	L4:108
ID	979
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	108
TCP Port	108
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SNARE**

Name/CLI Keyword	snare
Full Name	System iNtrusion Analysis and Reporting Environment
Description	System iNtrusion Analysis and Reporting Environment (SNARE) is a group of open-source agents, and a commercial server, used to collect audit log data from a variety of operating systems and applications to facilitate centralised log analysis. Agents are available for Linux, Windows, Solaris, IIS, Lotus Notes, Irix, AIX, ISA and more.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snare_(software)
Global ID	L4:509
ID	423
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	509
TCP Port	509
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **S-NET**

Name/CLI Keyword	s-net
БИМ	
Full Name	Sirius Systems
Description	Sirius Systems Software is a software for business needs. It provides business solutions for customers along with mobile devices support, connecting offices together, and ceating new customer database. It also provides remote monitoring and and email protection service.
Reference	http://www.siriussystems.net/
Global ID	L4:166
ID	1011
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	166
TCP Port	166
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SNMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	snmp
Full Name	Simple Network Management Protocol
Description	Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) us a protocol used for a TCP/IP network management.It collects data about the nework enteties and distributes them among them. Typically the protocol uses TCP/UDP ports 161-162.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1157.txt
Global ID	L4:161
ID	38
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	161,162
TCP Port	161,162
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	snmp-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SNP**

Name/CLI Keyword	snp
Full Name	Sitara Network Protocol
Description	The Sitara Network Protocol (SNP) is a network control protocol that adds end-to-end intelligence to IP networks. It allows features such as quality of service control and load balance.
Reference	http://www.dejean.com/mc/sitara/tech_snp-paper.html
Global ID	L3:109
ID	863
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	109
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SNPP**

Name/CLI Keyword	snpp
Full Name	Simple Network Paging Protocol
Description	Simple Network Paging Protocol (SNPP) is a protocol that defines a method by which a pager can receive a message over the Internet. It is supported by most major paging providers, and serves as an alternative to the paging modems used by many telecommunications services.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1861.txt
Global ID	L4:444
ID	359
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	444
TCP Port	444
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SNTP-HEARTBEAT**

Name/CLI Keyword	sntp-heartbeat
Full Name	Simple Network Time Protocol Heartbeat
Description	Simple Network Time Protocol Heartbeat (SNTP-HEARTBEAT) is used to provide a multicast heartbeat in a network. It can be used by network operators as well as application developers to alert themselves to losses of multicast connectivity in portions of the network.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-mboned-sntp-heart-00
Global ID	L4:580
ID	494
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	580
TCP Port	580
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SOCKS**

Name/CLI Keyword	socks
Full Name	SOCKS
Description	SOCKet Secure (SOCKS) is an Internet protocol that facilitates the routing of network packets between client server applications via a proxy server.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1928.txt
Global ID	L4:1080
ID	39
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1080
TCP Port	1080
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SOFTPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	softpc
Full Name	SoftPC
Description	SoftPC is a software emulator of x86 hardware by Insignia that runs MS-DOS on UNIX workstations and Windows on MAC OS.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/SoftPC
Global ID	L4:215
ID	1112
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	215
TCP Port	215
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SOFTROS-MESSENGER-FT**

Name/CLI Keyword	softros-messenger-ft
Full Name	Softros LAN Messenger and File Transfer
Description	Softros LAN Messenger is a secure serverless instant messaging program for user-to-user or user-to-group message and file exchange through a network (LAN, WAN, VPN). Softros Messenger FT is the file transfer protocol of the Softros LAM Messenger.
Reference	http://messenger.softros.com
Global ID	L4:19880
ID	1365
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	19880
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	file-sharing
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SONAR**

Name/CLI Keyword	sonar
Full Name	Sonar
Description	Sonar is a service designed to allow the availability of network-accessible resources to a world wide audience by providing several copies (or mirrors) of those resources at multiple locations.
Reference	ftp://www.netlib.org/utk/projects/sonar/sonar.html.orig
Global ID	L4:572
ID	486
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	572
TCP Port	572
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SONGSARI**

Name/CLI Keyword	songsari	
Full Name	Songsari	
Description	Songsari is a commercial media distribution website popular in south Korea. Users registered to the website can download media files such as video and audio.	
Reference	http://www.songsari.com/	
Global ID	L7:450	
ID	1094	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution	
P2P Technology	Yes	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http	

#### **SOPCAST**

Name/CLI Keyword	sopcast	
Full Name	SopCast	
Description	SopCast is a simple, free way to broadcast or watch video and audio on the Internet. It uses Peer to Peer (P2P) technology that enables anyone become a broadcaster without requiring a powerful server or vast bandwidth.	
Reference	http://www.sopcast.org/	
Global ID	L7:429	
ID	116	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution	
P2P Technology	Yes	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http	

#### **SORIBADA**

Name/CLI Keyword	soribada
Full Name	Soribada
Description	The Soribada protocol is used by the Soribada file-sharing application popular in Korea. It also has paid services for MP3 file downloading.
Reference	http://kpop.soribada.com/En/
Global ID	L7:438
ID	842
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **SOULSEEK**

Name/CLI Keyword	soulseek	
Full Name	Soulseek	
Description	SoulSeek is a peer to peer file sharing application. It has its own network that is also named Soulseek. The application is based on the Windows platform. The browsing for downloads is done by users with folder trees.	
Reference	http://www.slsknet.org/	
Global ID	L7:267	
ID	431	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **SPDY**

Name/CLI Keyword	spdy
Full Name	SPDY
Description	SPDY (pronounced speedy) is an open networking protocol developed primarily at Google for transporting web content. SPDY is similar to HTTP, with particular goals to reduce web page load latency and improve web security. SPDY achieves reduced latency through compression, multiplexing, and prioritization. The name "SPDY" is a trademark of Google.
Reference	http://dev.chromium.org/spdy
Global ID	L7:541
ID	1474
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl

#### **SPMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	spmp	
Full Name	SPMP	
run Name	SI WII	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 656 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:656	
ID	565	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	656	
TCP Port	656	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **SPRITE-RPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	sprite-rpc
Full Name	Sprite RPC Protocol
Description	The Sprite operating system is designed for a set of cooperating hosts that communicate over a network, If a service is not implemented locally, the local Sprite kernel uses remote procedure call (RPC) to call a service procedure on a remote server machine.
Reference	http://www.eecs.berkeley.edu/Pubs/TechRpts/1987/CSD-87-302.pdf
Global ID	L3:90
ID	844
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	90
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	sps	
Full Name	Secure Packet Shield	
Description	Secure Packet Shield (SPS) is an internet security protocol designed in 1998 for use in Fortress Technologies products as an alternative to IPSEC.	
Reference	http://www.thefreelibrary.com/ Secure+Packet+Shield+Technology+Provides+More+Robust+Alternative+toa050265191	
Global ID	L3:130	
ID	1228	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	130	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **SPSC**

Name/CLI Keyword	spsc		
Full Name	spsc		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 478 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:478		
ID	392		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	478		
TCP Port	478		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	industrial-protocols		
Sub Category	control-and-signaling		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **SQLEXEC**

Name/CLI Keyword	sqlexec
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
Full Name	IBM Informix SQL Interface
Description	IBM Informix SQL is a database application development system that features a suite of application development tools for small and large database applications. The Informix SQL suite includes a schema editor, menu builder, SQL editor, forms builder, and report writer.
Reference	http://www-01.ibm.com/software/data/informix/tools/isql/
Global ID	L4:9088
ID	90
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9088
TCP Port	9088
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SQLNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	sqlnet
Name/CLI Keyword	squiet
Full Name	SQLNet
Description	SQL*NET is a client-server middleware used to transfer information between databases and between database to clients.
Reference	http://www.orafaq.com/wiki/SQL*Net
Global ID	L4:1700
ID	51
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	No
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SQL-NET**

Name/CLI Keyword	sql-net
Full Name	SQL-NET
Description	SQL*Net (or Net8) is a networking software developed by Oracle. It allows remote data-access between programs and the Oracle Database.
Reference	http://www.orafaq.com/wiki/SQL*Net
Global ID	L4:150
ID	978
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	150
TCP Port	150
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SQLSERV**

Name/CLI Keyword	sqlserv
Full Name	REAL SQL Server
Description	REAL Serveris arelational database management system(RDBMS) built on top of the sqlite database engine.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/REAL_Server
Global ID	L4:118
ID	988
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	118
TCP Port	118
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SQLSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	sqlserver
Full Name	Microsoft SQL Server
Description	Microsoft SQL Server is a relational database server, developed by Microsoft. It is a software product whose primary function is to store and retrieve data as requested by other software applications, be it those on the same computer or those running on another computer across a network.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/sqlserver/default
Global ID	L4:1433
ID	25
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1433
TCP Port	1433
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	cifs

#### **SQLSRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	sqlsrv
Full Name	SQL Service
Description	Registered with IANA on port 156 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:156
ID	684
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	156
TCP Port	156
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SRC**

Name/CLI Keyword	src
Full Name	IBM System Resource Controller
Description	The System Resource Controller (SRC) provides a set of commands and subroutines to make it easier for the system manager and programmer to create and control subsystems.
Reference	http://pic.dhe.ibm.com/infocenter/aix/v6r1/index.jsp?topic=%2Fcom.ibm.aix.baseadmn%2Fdoc%2Fbaseadmndita%2Fsysrescon.htm
Global ID	L4:200
ID	1098
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	200
TCP Port	200
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SRMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	srmp	
Full Name	Spider Remote Monitoring Protocol	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 193 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:193	
ID	1039	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	193	
TCP Port	193	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	srp
Full Name	SpectraLink Radio Protocol
Description	SpectraLink Radio Protocol (SRP) is a proprietary protocol used in conjunction with SpectraLink Voice Priority (SVP) in SpectraLink NetLink telephones for all communications among themselves and other pieces of SpectraLink VoWLAN infrastructures.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/tech/tk722/tk809/technologies_tech_note09186a00806d11cb.shtml
Global ID	L3:119
ID	873
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	119
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SRSSEND**

Name/CLI Keyword	srssend	
Full Name	SRS Send	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 362 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:362	
ID	278	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	362	
TCP Port	362	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# SS7NS

Name/CLI Keyword	ss7ns		
Full Name	ss7ns		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 477 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:477		
ID	391		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	477		
TCP Port	477		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	voice-and-video		
Sub Category	control-and-signaling		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **SSCOPMCE**

Name/CLI Keyword	sscopmce
Full Name	SSCOPMCE
Description	Service Specific Connection Oriented Protocol in a Multilink and Connectionless Environment (SSCOPMCE) is a peer-to-peer protocol deployed on a single ATM connection, multiple ATM connections between the same endpoints, or on a connectionless network.
Reference	http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-Q.2111/en
Global ID	L3:128
ID	1226
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	128
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# SSH

Name/CLI Keyword	ssh
Full Name	Secure Shell
Description	Secure Shell Protocol (SSH) is a protocol used to secure login and other secure network services over an unsecure network. The protocol based on a client-server architecture has three steps for the connection: First the server has to be authenticated to the client over a reliable transport connection (usually TCP/IP), then the client side is authenticated-only then the connection is established and the client-server encrypted connection can transfer data between them. Typically the protocol uses TCP port 22.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc4251.txt
Global ID	L4:22
ID	40
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	22
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SSHELL**

Name/CLI Keyword	sshell
Full Name	SSLshell
Description	SSL Shell establishes a Secure Shell connection to a server and starts up the user's default shell.
Reference	http://www.nsoftware.com/products/component/sshell.aspx
Global ID	L4:614
ID	523
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	614
TCP Port	614
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# SSL

Name/CLI Keyword	ssl
Full Name	SSL
Description	Secure Socket Layer (SSL) is a cryptographic protocol that provides communication security over the Internet. SSL encrypts the segments of network connections above the Transport Layer, using asymmetric cryptography for key exchange, symmetric encryption for privacy, and a keyed message authentication code for message reliability.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-ietf-tls-ssl-version3-00
Global ID	L7:453
ID	1312
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	xmpp-client

#### **SST**

Name/CLI Keyword	sst
Full Name	SCSI on ST
Description	SCSI on Scheduled Transfer (ST) standard (SST) defines a method of encapsulating SCSI packets inside STP (ST Protocol), providing a possibility for high-performance network-attached storage. SCSI (Small Computer System Interface) is a set of standards for physically connecting and transferring data between computers and peripheral devices.
Reference	ftp://ftp.t10.org/t10/document.99/99-275r0.pdf
Global ID	L4:266
ID	1138
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	266
TCP Port	266
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	storage
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# ST

Name/CLI Keyword	st
Full Name	Stream
Description	Internet Stream Protocol (ST or ST2) is an experimental resource reservation protocol intended to provide end-to-end real-time guarantees over an internet. It allows applications to build multi-destination simplex data streams with a desired quality of service.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1190
Global ID	L3:5
ID	761
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	5
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **STATSRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	statsrv
Full Name	Statistics Server
Description	The Statistics Server (STATSRV) protocol is intended as a lightweight mechanism similar in spirit to NETSTAT and complementary to it. STATSRV is designed to capture statistics data with minimal intrusion on existing systems or networks. It is intended for use with existing hosts and gateways primarily for casual monitoring and debugging purposes.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/rfc/rfc996
Global ID	L4:133
ID	1162
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	133
TCP Port	133
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **STEAM**

Name/CLI Keyword	steam	
Full Name	Steam	
Description	Steam is a massive gaming community and an online gaming platform. It delivers games to users' desktops and it allows gamers to communicate while playing online using text chatting or audio.	
Reference	http://store.steampowered.com/about/	
Global ID	L7:472	
ID	1401	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port		
TCP Port	214\$T\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$\\$	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **STMF**

Name/CLI Keyword	stmf
Full Name	STMF
Description	Registered with IANA on port 501 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:501
ID	415
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	501
TCP Port	501
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **STREAMWORK**

Name/CLI Keyword	streamwork
Full Name	StreamWork
Description	Stream Work developed by Xing Technology is a network delivery of live and on-demand of video and audio data. NBC is using it for broadcasting financial news, popular in the U.S and Europe. The protocol is based on a client server architecture and uses connectionless protocol UDP.
Reference	http://www.sapstreamwork.com/how-it-works
Global ID	L7:427
ID	55
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **STREETTALK**

	1
Name/CLI Keyword	streettalk
Full Name	streettalk
Description	Registered with IANA on port 566 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:566
ID	481
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	566
TCP Port	566
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	banyan-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **STUN-NAT**

Name/CLI Keyword	stun-nat
Full Name	Stun NAT
Description	Session Traversal Utilities for NAT (STUN) is an Internet standards-track suite of methods, including a network protocol, used in NAT traversal for applications of real-time voice, video, messaging, and other interactive IP communications.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5389
Global ID	L4:3478
ID	894
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3478
TCP Port	3478
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	stun-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

#### **STUNS**

Name/CLI Keyword	stuns
Full Name	STUN over TLS
Description	Session Traversal Utilities for NAT provides a means for an endpoint to determine the IP address and port allocated by a NAT that corresponds to its private IP address and port. It also provides a way for an endpoint to keep a NAT binding alive. With some extensions, the protocol can be used to do connectivity checks between two endpoints [MMUSIC-ICE], or to relay packets between two endpoints.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5389
Global ID	L4:5349
ID	1321
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5349
TCP Port	5349
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	stun-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# STX

Name/CLI Keyword	stx
Full Name	Stock IXChange
Description	Registered with IANA on port 527 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:527
ID	445
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	527
TCP Port	527
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SUBMISSION**

Name/CLI Keyword	submission
Full Name	Mail Submission Agent
Description	Amail submission agent(MSA) is acomputer programorsoftware agentthat receives electronic mailmessages from amail user agent(MUA) and cooperates with amail transfer agent(MTA) for delivery of the mail. It uses a variant of the Simple Mail Transfer Protocol(SMTP).
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mail_submission_agent
Global ID	L4:587
ID	501
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	587
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	smtp-group
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SUBMIT**

Name/CLI Keyword	submit
Full Name	Submit Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 773 TCP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:773
ID	643
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	773
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# SUBNTBCST\_TFTP

Name/CLI Keyword	subntbest_tftp
-	
Full Name	SUBNTBCST_TFTP
Description	Registered with IANA on port 247 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:247
ID	1127
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	247
TCP Port	247
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	tftp-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SU-MIT-TG**

Name/CLI Keyword	su-mit-tg
Full Name	SU/MIT Telnet Gateway
Description	SU/MIT Telnet Gateway is used to enable users to telnet between networks running different protocols.
Reference	http://donsnotes.com/tech/networks/internet/proto/su-mit-tg.html
Global ID	L4:89
ID	960
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	89
TCP Port	89
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	obsolete
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SUN-DR**

Name/CLI Keyword	sun-dr
Full Name	SUNDR
Description	SUNDR is a network file system designed to store data securely on untrusted servers. SUNDR lets clients detect any attempts at unauthorized file modification by malicious server operators or users. SUNDRs protocol achieves a property called fork consistency, which guarantees that clients can detect any integrity or consistency failures as long as they see each others file modifications. An implementation is described that performs comparably with NFS (sometimes better and sometimes worse), while offering significantly stronger security.
Reference	http://static.usenix.org/event/osdi04/tech/full_papers/li_j/li_j.pdf
Global ID	L4:665
ID	573
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	665
TCP Port	665
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SUN-ND**

Name/CLI Keyword	sun-nd
Full Name	SUN ND PROTOCOL-Temporary
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 77
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:77
ID	831
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	77
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SUNRPC**

Name/CLI Keyword	sunrpc
------------------	--------

Full Name	Sun Remote Procedure Call
Description	Sun Microsystems Remote Procedure Call is a client-server protocol that allows users to call procedures remotely, which means the procedure is actually done at the server and not at the local user. The server holds a port mapper that listens to queries, usually on port 111.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1057.txt
Global ID	L4:111
ID	54
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	111
TCP Port	111
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SUPDUP**

Name/CLI Keyword	supdup
Full Name	SUPDUP

Description	The SUPDUP protocol provides means for login to a remote system over a network with terminal-independent output, so that only the local system need know how to handle the user's terminal. It offers facilities for graphics and for local assistance to remote text editors.	
Reference	http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/5694	
Global ID	L4:95	
ID	966	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	95	
TCP Port	95	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **SURF**

Name/CLI Keyword	surf
Full Name	Speeded Up Robust Feature

Description	Speeded Up Robust Feature (SURF) is a robust local feature detector that can be used in computer vision tasks like object recognition or 3D reconstruction. It is partly inspired by the SIFT descriptor.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/SURF
Global ID	L4:1010
ID	681
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1010
TCP Port	1010
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SUR-MEAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	sur-meas
Full Name	Survey Measurement
Description	Registered with IANA on port 243 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:243	
ID	1123	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	243	
TCP Port	243	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SVN**

Name/CLI Keyword	svn
Full Name	Version control system
Description	Apache Subversion (SVN) is a software versioning and revision control system distributed under an open source license. Developers use Subversion to maintain current and historical versions of files such as source code, web pages, and documentation. Its goal is to be a mostly-compatible successor to the widely used Concurrent Versions System (CVS).

Reference	http://subversion.apache.org/	
Global ID	L4:3690	
ID	1366	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	3690	
TCP Port	3690	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	file-sharing	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **SVRLOC**

Name/CLI Keyword	svrloc
Full Name	Server Location
Description	The Service Location Protocol (SLP, srvloc) is a service discovery protocol that allows computers and other devices to find services in a local area network without prior configuration. SLP has been designed to scale from small, unmanaged networks to large enterprise networks.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2608.txt

Global ID	L4:427
ID	342
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	427
TCP Port	427
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SWIFT-RVF**

Name/CLI Keyword	swift-rvf
Full Name	Swift Remote Virtural File Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 97 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:97
ID	968

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	97
TCP Port	97
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	storage
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **SWIPE**

Name/CLI Keyword	swipe
Full Name	Swipe
Description	The swIPe IP Security Protocol (swIPe) is an experimental Internet Protocol (IP) security protocol that was specified in 1993. It operates at the Internet Layer of the Internet Protocol Suite.
Reference	http://www.crypto.com/papers/swipe.id.txt
Global ID	L3:53
ID	807
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	-

TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	53	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **SYBASE**

Name/CLI Keyword	sybase
Full Name	Sybase
Description	Sybase Database Management Software is a suite that offers business and enterprise-level database management services. The software is based on client-server architecture that works on multiple platforms such as Windows and Linux. The software usually uses TCP/UDP ports 1498, 2439, 2638, and 4950.
Reference	http://www.sybase.com/products/databasemanagement
Global ID	L4:1498
ID	1390
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1498,2439,2638,4950
TCP Port	1498,2439,2638,4950

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SYNERGY**

Name/CLI Keyword	synergy	
Full Name	Computer Resources Sharing Application	
Description	Synergy is a computer resources sharing application that lets users easily share a mouse and keyboard between multiple computers. It works on Windows, Mac OS X and Linux	
Reference	http://synergy-foss.org	
Global ID	L4:24800	
ID	1367	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port		
TCP Port	24800	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **SYNOPTICS-TRAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	synoptics-trap
Full Name	SynOptics Trap Convention Port
Description	Registered with IANA on port 412 UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:412
ID	327
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	412
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	snmp-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SYNOTICS-BROKER**

Name/CLI Keyword	synotics-broker
Full Name	SynOptics SNMP Broker Port
Description	Registered with IANA on port 392 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:392
ID	308
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	392
TCP Port	392
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	snmp-group
Category	net-admin

Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SYNOTICS-RELAY**

Name/CLI Keyword	synotics-relay	
Full Name	SynOptics SNMP Relay Port	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 391 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:391	
ID	307	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	391	
TCP Port	391	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	snmp-group	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **SYSLOG**

Name/CLI Keyword	syslog
Full Name	Syslog
Description	System Logging Utility (syslog) is a protocol used to transfer event notifications. The protocol was first developed by the University of California: Berkeley Software Distribution (BSD)
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5424
Global ID	L7:41
ID	41
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	514
TCP Port	
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

# **SYSTAT**

Name/CLI Keyword	systat	
Full Name	SYSTAT Statistical Analysis Software	
Description	SYSTAT is a statistical analysis and graphics software package.	
Reference	http://www.systat.com/	
Global ID	L4:11	
ID	102	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	11	
TCP Port	11	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	



# **TACACS** through TUNNEL-HTTP

- TACACS, page 924
- TACNEWS, page 925
- TALK, page 926
- TAPEWARE, page 927
- TCF, page 928
- TCPOVERDNS, page 929
- TD-REPLICA, page 930
- TD-SERVICE, page 931
- TEAMSOUND, page 932
- TEAMSPEAK, page 933
- TEAMVIEWER, page 934
- TEEDTAP, page 935
- TELEPRESENCE-CONTROL, page 936
- TELEPRESENCE-MEDIA, page 937
- TELL, page 938
- TELNET, page 939
- TEMPO, page 940
- TENFOLD, page 941
- TEREDO-IPV6-TUNNELED, page 942
- TESLA-SYS-MSG, page 943
- TEXAR, page 944
- TFTP, page 945
- TICF-1, page 946
- TICF-2, page 947

- TIMBUKTU, page 948
- TIME, page 949
- TIMED, page 950
- TINC, page 951
- TLISRV, page 952
- TLSP, page 953
- TNETOS, page 954
- TNS-CML, page 955
- TN-TL-FD1, page 956
- TOMATOPANG, page 957
- TOR, page 958
- TP++, page 959
- TPIP, page 959
- TRADESTATION, page 960
- TRINOO, page 961
- TRUNK-1, page 962
- TRUNK-2, page 963
- TSERVER, page 964
- TTP, page 965
- TUNNEL-HTTP, page 966
- TWITTER, page 967

#### **TACACS**

Name/CLI Keyword	tacacs
Full Name	Terminal Access Controller Access-Control System
Description	Terminal Access Controller Access-Control System (TACACS) is client that provides an access control to network entities such as routers and network access servers. Users can log in to the entities as if they were hosts. Typically TACACS uses TCP/UDP ports 49, 65.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/draft-grant-tacacs-02
Global ID	L4:49
ID	112

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	49,65
TCP Port	49,65
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **TACNEWS**

Name/CLI Keyword	tacnews
Full Name	TAC News
Description	Registered with IANA on port 98 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:98
ID	969
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	98

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

TCP Port	98	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **TALK**

Name/CLI Keyword	talk
Full Name	talk
Description	talk is a Unix text chat program. It originally allowed messaging only between the users logged on to one multi-user computer, but later was extended to allow chat to users on other systems.
Reference	http://manpages.ubuntu.com/manpages/precise/en/man1/talk.1posix.html
Global ID	L4:517
ID	434
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	517
TCP Port	517
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TAPEWARE**

Name/CLI Keyword	tapeware	
Full Name	tapeware	
Description	Yosemite tech tapeware	
Reference		
Global ID	L4:3817	
ID	1372	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3817	
TCP Port	3817	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	backup-systems
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TCF**

Name/CLI Keyword	tcf	
Full Name	TCF	
Description	Target Communication Framework (TCF) is a vendor-neutral, lightweight, extensible network protocol used mainly for communicating with embedded systems (targets). Its most distinguishing feature is that TCF is designed to transparently plug in value-adding servers between the tool and the target. Without value-add, the protocol can unify many currently independent communication links, thus saving resources and making setup and configuration much easier than in current embedded development scenarios.	
Reference	http://wiki.eclipse.org/DSDP/TM/TCF_FAQ	
Global ID	L3:87	
ID	841	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	87	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	

Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TCPOVERDNS**

Name/CLI Keyword	tcpoverdns
Full Name	tcp tunneled over dns
Description	tcp-over-dns contains a special dns server and a special dns client. The client and server work in tandem to provide a TCP tunnel through the standard DNS protocol.
Reference	http://analogbit.com/software/tcp-over-dns
Global ID	L7:331
ID	1042
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1 OL-29737-01

929

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TD-REPLICA**

Name/CLI Keyword	td-replica	
Full Name	Tobit David Replica	
Description	The Replication Services for David enable a replication of the contents of any archives that are stored on different David Servers. David (from Tobit Software) os a mail access server that also provides other services, such as: fax, voice and document management.	
Reference	http://www.tobit.com	
Global ID	L4:268	
ID	1140	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	268	
TCP Port	268	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	database	

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **TD-SERVICE**

Name/CLI Keyword	td-service	
Full Name	Tobit David Service Layer	
Description	Tobit software provides different kinds of communication solutions, including Faxing software, email, fax, voice, SMS and more.	
Reference	http://www.tobit.com/	
Global ID	L4:267	
ID	1139	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	267	
TCP Port	267	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	database	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TEAMSOUND**

Name/CLI Keyword	teamsound
Full Name	TeamSound
Description	TeamSound is a voice conferencing software for online game players. It can operate as a dedicated or non-dedicated peer-to-peer voice communication system, geared for use in multiplayer, networked Internet games.
Reference	http://www.fileol.com/audio-and-video/teamsound-5.6.html
Global ID	L4:40001
ID	1391
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	40001,40002,40003,40004,40011
TCP Port	40001,40011
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **TEAMSPEAK**

Name/CLI Keyword	teamspeak	
Full Name	Teamspeak	
Description	TeamSpeak software is an Internet based conferencing solution that enables users to speak with one another over the Internet. The software is based on client-server architecture and is firewall and router friendly.	
Reference	http://teamspeak.com/	
Global ID	L7:447	
ID	1072	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **TEAMVIEWER**

Name/CLI Keyword	teamviewer	
Full Name	remote access and desktop sharing	
Description	TeamViewer is a computer software package for remote control, desktop sharing, and file transfer between computers. The software operates with the Microsoft Windows, Mac OS X Linux, iOS and Android operating systems.	
Reference	http://www.teamviewer.com/en/index.aspx	
Global ID	L7:494	
ID	1430	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **TEEDTAP**

Name/CLI Keyword	teedtap		
Full Name	Teedtap		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 559 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:559		
ID	474		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	559		
TCP Port	559		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **TELEPRESENCE-CONTROL**

Name/CLI Keyword	telepresence-control
Full Name	Telepresence Control
Description	Cisco TelePresence Control protocol is used for the audio and HD video interactive conferencing of the telepresence device. The communication is done over the Internet. The control protocol includes control packets over SIP and RTCP protocols, and works simultaneously with Cisco telepresence media protocol.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/solutions/ns669/public_telepresence.html
Global ID	L7:114
ID	114
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	telepresence-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	sip

## **TELEPRESENCE-MEDIA**

Name/CLI Keyword	telepresence-media
Full Name	Telepresence Media
Description	Cisco TelePresence media protocol is used for the audio and HD video interactive conferencing of the telepresence device. The communication is done over the internet. The protocol consists only data packets, and works simultaneously with cisco telepresence control protocol.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/solutions/ns669/public_telepresence.html
Global ID	L7:113
ID	113
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	telepresence-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TELL**

Name/CLI Keyword	tell		
Full Name	tell		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 754 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:754		
ID	629		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	754		
TCP Port	754		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	net-admin		
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

#### **TELNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	telnet
Full Name	Telnet
Description	Telnet is a cross-platform interactive text-based protocol used to connect remote clients over a TCP/IP network. The telnet client connects to a host and becomes a Network Virtual Terminal (NVT) allowing the user to communicate remotely with the host. Typically, the protocol uses TCP port 23.
Reference	http://www.faqs.org/rfcs/rfc854.html
Global ID	L4:23
ID	42
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	23
TCP Port	23
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TEMPO**

Name/CLI Keyword	tempo	
Full Name	tempo	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 526 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:526	
ID	444	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	526	
TCP Port	526	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **TENFOLD**

Name/CLI Keyword	tenfold		
Full Name	TenFold		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 658 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:658		
ID	567		
Known Mappings			
UDP Port	658		
TCP Port	658		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version	IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		
P2P Technology	No		
Encrypted	No		
Tunnel	No		
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-		

## **TEREDO-IPV6-TUNNELED**

Name/CLI Keyword	teredo-ipv6-tunneled
Full Name	Teredo IPv6 Tunneled
Description	Teredo is a tunneling protocol designed to grant IPv6 connectivity to nodes that are located behind IPv6-unaware NAT devices. It defines a way of encapsulating IPv6 packets within IPv4 UDP datagrams that can be routed through NAT devices and on the IPv4 internet.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc4380
Global ID	L7:326
ID	1219
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3544
TCP Port	3544
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **TESLA-SYS-MSG**

Name/CLI Keyword	tesla-sys-msg
Full Name	TESLA System Messaging
Description	Registered with IANA on port 7631 TCP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:7631
ID	1392
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	7631
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **TEXAR**

Name/CLI Keyword	texar	
Full Name	Texar Security Port	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 333 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:333	
ID	869	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	333	
TCP Port	333	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **TFTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	tftp	
Full Name	Trivial File Transfer Protocol	
Description	Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) is a file transfer protocol, with the functionality of a very basic form of FTP. It is useful for booting computers such as routers which do not have any data storage devices.	
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1350.txt	
Global ID	L4:69	
ID	48	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	69	
TCP Port		
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	tftp-group	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	client-server	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# TICF-1

Name/CLI Keyword	ticf-1
Full Name	Transport Independent Convergence for FNA
Description	Registered with IANA on port 492 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:492
ID	406
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	492
TCP Port	492
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## TICF-2

Name/CLI Keyword	ticf-2
Full Name	Transport Independent Convergence for FNA
Description	Registered with IANA on port 493 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:493
ID	407
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	493
TCP Port	493
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **TIMBUKTU**

Name/CLI Keyword	timbuktu
Full Name	Timbaktu Remote Control Software
Description	Timbuktu is a remote control software product developed by WOS Datasystems. Timbuktu is compatible with computers running both Mac OS X and Windows.
Reference	http://www.motorola.com/Video-Solutions/US-EN/Products-and-Services/ Software/Remote-Access/Timbuktu+Pro_US-EN
Global ID	L4:407
ID	322
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	407
TCP Port	407
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **TIME**

Name/CLI Keyword	time
Full Name	Time
Description	The Network Time Protocol (NTP) is a protocol used to get the accurate time and date from designated time servers. The protocol works on TCP and UDP, typically on port 37.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc868.txt
Global ID	L4:37
ID	105
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	37
TCP Port	37
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **TIMED**

Name/CLI Keyword	timed	
Full Name	Timeserver	
Description	A time server is a server computer that reads the actual time from a reference clock and distributes this information to its clients using a computer network. The time server may be a local network time server or an Internet time server.	
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Time_server	
Global ID	L4:525	
ID	443	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	525	
TCP Port	525	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	net-admin	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **TINC**

Name/CLI Keyword	tine
Full Name	tine
Description	tinc is a Virtual Private Network (VPN) daemon that uses tunnelling and encryption to create a secure private network between hosts on the Internet.
Reference	http://www.tinc-vpn.org/
Global ID	L4:655
ID	564
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	655
TCP Port	655
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	Yes
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **TLISRV**

Name/CLI Keyword	tlisrv
Full Name	oracle
Description	Registered with IANA on port 1527 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:1527
ID	692
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1527
TCP Port	1527
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	sqlsvr-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **TLSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	tlsp
Full Name	Transport Layer Security Protocol
Description	Transport Layer Security (TLS) and its predecessor, Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), are cryptographic protocols that provide communication security over the Internet. TLS and SSL encrypt the segments of network connections at the Application Layer for the Transport Layer, using asymmetric cryptography for key exchange, symmetric encryption for privacy, and message authentication codes for message integrity.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc5246.txt
Global ID	L3:56
ID	810
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	56
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TNETOS**

Name/CLI Keyword	tnetos	
Full Name	tnETOS	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 377 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:377	
ID	293	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	377	
TCP Port	377	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **TNS-CML**

	T	
Name/CLI Keyword	tns-cml	
Full Name	TNS CML	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 590 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:590	
ID	504	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	590	
TCP Port	590	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
Underlying Protocols	-	

## TN-TL-FD1

Name/CLI Keyword	tn-tl-fd1	
Full Name	tn-tl-fd1	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 476 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:476	
ID	390	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	476	
TCP Port	476	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **TOMATOPANG**

Name/CLI Keyword	tomatopang
Full Name	Tomatopang
Description	Tomatopang is a Korean peer to peer file-sharing application. It is based on peer to peer architecture.
Reference	http://www.tomatopang.net/
Global ID	L7:449
ID	1093
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TOR**

Name/CLI Keyword	tor
Full Name	Tor
Description	Tor (The Onion Router) is a system intended to enable online anonymity. Tor client software routes Internet traffic through a worldwide volunteer network of servers in order to conceal a user's location or usage from someone conducting network surveillance or traffic analysis. The software is "free-software" and the network is free of charge to use.
Reference	http://www.torproject.org/
Global ID	L7:460
ID	1319
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	No
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,http

#### TP++

Name/CLI Keyword	tp++
Full Name	TP++ Transport Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 39
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:39
ID	793
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	39
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TPIP**

Name/CLI Keyword	tpip

Full Name	TPIP
Description	Registered with IANA on port 594 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:594
ID	508
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	594
TCP Port	594
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TRADESTATION**

Name/CLI Keyword	tradestation
Full Name	Technical Analysis Software
Description	The TradeStation analysis and trading platform is a professional electronic trading platform for financial market traders.

Reference	http://www.tradestation.com/	
Global ID	L4:11010	
ID	1393	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port		
TCP Port	11010,11020	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **TRINOO**

Name/CLI Keyword	trinoo
Full Name	trin00
Description	The trinoo or trin00 is a set of computer programs to conduct a DDoS attack. It is believed that trinoo networks has been set up on thousands of systems on the Internet that have been compromised by remote buffer overrun exploits.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trinoo
Global ID	L4:27665

ID	1368	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	27444,31335	
TCP Port	27665	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	trojan	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **TRUNK-1**

Name/CLI Keyword	trunk-1
Full Name	Trunk-1
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 23
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:23
ID	777
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-

TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	23	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **TRUNK-2**

Name/CLI Keyword	trunk-2
Full Name	Trunk-2 Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 24
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:24
ID	778
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	24
IP Version	

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **TSERVER**

Name/CLI Keyword	tserver
Full Name	Computer Supported Telecomunication Applications
Description	Registered with IANA on port 450 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:450
ID	365
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	450
TCP Port	450
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## TTP

Name/CLI Keyword	ttp	
Full Name	TTP	
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 84	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L3:84	
ID	838	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	84	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **TUNNEL-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	tunnel-http
Full Name	Tunnel HTTP
Description	Tunnel HTTP represents the granular protocols that are tunneled over HTTP.
Reference	
Global ID	L7:435
ID	739
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	tunneling-protocols
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	Yes

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **TWITTER**

Name/CLI Keyword	twitter	
Full Name	Twitter	
Description	Twitter is an online social networking service and microblogging service that enables its users to send and read text-based posts of up to 140 characters, known as tweets. It was created in March 2006 by Jack Dorsey and launched that July. The service rapidly gained worldwide popularity, with over 140 million active users as of 2012, generating over 340 millions tweets daily and handling over 1.6 billion search queries per day. It has been described as the SMS of the Internet.	
Reference	http://twitter.com/about	
Global ID	L7:517	
ID	1453	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	social-networking	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	Yes	
Tunnel	No	

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http



# **UAAC** through **VSLMP**

- UAAC, page 970
- UARPS, page 971
- UDPLITE, page 972
- UIS, page 973
- ULISTPROC, page 974
- ULP, page 975
- ULPNET, page 976
- UNIDATA-LDM, page 977
- UNIFY, page 978
- UPS, page 979
- URM, page 980
- UTI, page 981
- UTIME, page 981
- UTMPCD, page 982
- UTMPSD, page 983
- UUCP, page 984
- UUCP-PATH, page 985
- UUCP-RLOGIN, page 986
- UUIDGEN, page 987
- VACDSM-APP, page 988
- VACDSM-SWS, page 989
- VATP, page 990
- VDOLIVE, page 991
- VEMMI, page 992

- VENTRILO, page 993
- VIBER, page 994
- VID, page 995
- VIDEO-OVER-HTTP, page 996
- VIDEOTEX, page 997
- VIRTUAL-PLACES, page 997
- VISA, page 998
- VMNET, page 999
- VMPWSCS, page 1000
- VMTP, page 1001
- VMWARE-FDM, page 1002
- VMWARE-VIEW, page 1003
- VMWARE-VMOTION, page 1004
- VNAS, page 1005
- VNC, page 1006
- VNC-HTTP, page 1007
- VPP, page 1008
- VPPS-QUA, page 1009
- VPPS-VIA, page 1010
- VRRP, page 1011
- VSINET, page 1012
- VSLMP, page 1013

#### **UAAC**

Name/CLI Keyword	uaac
Full Name	UAAC Protocol
Description	Registered with IANA on port 145 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:145
ID	946

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	145
TCP Port	145
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **UARPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	uarps
Full Name	Unisys ARPs
Description	Registered with IANA on port 219 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:219
ID	1116
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	219

TCP Port	219	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **UDPLITE**

Name/CLI Keyword	udplite
Full Name	UDP Lite
Description	Lightweight User Datagram Protocol (UDP Lite) is a connectionless Transport layer protocol. UDP Lite provides partial checksums that cover only a segment of the datagrams. UDP Lite may be used in error-prone network environments that prefer to have partially damaged payloads delivered rather than discarded. UDP Lite is IP protocol number 136.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3828.txt
Global ID	L3:136
ID	1234
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-

IP Protocol	136
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### UIS

Name/CLI Keyword	uis		
Full Name	UIS		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 390 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:390		
ID	306		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	390		
TCP Port	390		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **ULISTPROC**

Name/CLI Keyword	ulistproc
Full Name	List Processor
Description	Registered with IANA on port 372 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:372
ID	288
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	372
TCP Port	372
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## ULP

Name/CLI Keyword	ulp
Full Name	User Location Protocol
Description	The User Location Protocol (ULP) is the interface between a user location client and a user location server. User Location Servers are server programs that maintain dynamic information about users and the applications they are running. The server is similar to a DNS server in that the set of resource information associated with a particular user is composed of separate resource records. User Location Clients are programs that connect to user location servers. Clients can create, delete, modify, and query resource records on the server.
Reference	http://www1.cs.columbia.edu/sip/drafts/draft-williams-uls-01.txt
Global ID	L4:522
ID	440
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	522
TCP Port	522
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **ULPNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	ulpnet
Full Name	Ulpnet
Description	Registered with IANA on port 483 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:483
ID	397
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	483
TCP Port	483
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **UNIDATA-LDM**

Name/CLI Keyword	unidata-ldm
Full Name	Unidata LDM
Description	The Unidata Local Data Manager (LDM) is a collection of cooperating programs that select, capture, manage, and distribute arbitrary data products. The system is designed for event-driven data distribution, and is currently used in the Unidata Internet Data Distribution(IDD) project. The LDM system includes network client and server programs and their shared protocols.
Reference	http://www.unidata.ucar.edu/software/ldm/
Global ID	L4:388
ID	304
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	388
TCP Port	388
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	other

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **UNIFY**

Name/CLI Keyword	unify
Full Name	Unify
Description	Registered with IANA on port 181 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:181
ID	1024
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	181
TCP Port	181
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **UPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	ups
Full Name	Uninterruptable Power Supply
Description	Registered with IANA on port 401 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:401
ID	316
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	401
TCP Port	401
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	industrial-protocols
Sub Category	control-and-signaling
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **URM**

Name/CLI Keyword	urm
Full Name	Cray Unified Resource Manager
Description	Registered with IANA on port 606 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:606
ID	515
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	606
TCP Port	606
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# UTI

Name/CLI Keyword	uti
Full Name	UTI
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 120
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Reference	http://www.nana.org/assignments/protocor-numbers/protocor-numbers.xim
Global ID	L3:120
ID	874
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	120
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **UTIME**

Name/CLI Keyword	utime

Full Name	Unix time
Description	utime is a Linux system call that changes the access and modification times of the inode specified by filename to the actime and modtime fields of times respectively.
Reference	http://linux.die.net/man/2/utime
Global ID	L4:519
ID	436
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	519
TCP Port	519
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **UTMPCD**

Name/CLI Keyword	utmpcd
Full Name	UTMPCD
Description	Registered with IANA on port 431 TCP/UDP

Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:431
ID	346
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	431
TCP Port	431
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **UTMPSD**

Name/CLI Keyword	utmpsd
Full Name	utmpsd
Description	Registered with IANA on port 430 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:430

OL-29737-01

983

ID	345
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	430
TCP Port	430
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **UUCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	uucp
Full Name	Unix-to-Unix Copy
Description	Unix-to-Unix Copy (UUCP) is a suite of computer programs and protocols allowing remote execution of commands and transfer of files, email and netnews between computers. Specifically, a command named uucp is one of the programs in the suite; it provides a user interface for requesting file copy operations.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uucp
Global ID	L4:540
ID	458

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	540
TCP Port	540
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **UUCP-PATH**

Name/CLI Keyword	uucp-path
Full Name	UUCP Path Service
Description	Path Service is part of UUCP (Unix To Unix Copy Protocol) suite. It fills the need of people to determine mailbox addresses for hosts that are not part of the ARPA-Internet but can be reached by one or more relay hosts.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc915
Global ID	L4:117
ID	987
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	117

TCP Port	117	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **UUCP-RLOGIN**

Name/CLI Keyword	uucp-rlogin
Full Name	uucp-rlogin
Description	Rlogin is a part of UUCP (Unix-to-Unix Copy), a suite of computer programs and protocols allowing remote execution of commands and transfer of files, email and netnews between computers.
Reference	http://www.uucp.org/
Global ID	L4:541
ID	459
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	541
TCP Port	541
IP Protocol	-

IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	client-server
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **UUIDGEN**

Name/CLI Keyword	uuidgen
Full Name	UUIDGEN
Description	A universally unique identifier (UUID) is an identifier standard used in software construction, standardized by the Open Software Foundation (OSF) as part of the Distributed Computing Environment (DCE). UUIDGEN is a program that generates a unique UUID for each system.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uuid
Global ID	L4:697
ID	605
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	697
TCP Port	697
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **VACDSM-APP**

Name/CLI Keyword	vacdsm-app		
Full Name	VACDSM-APP		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 671 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:671		
ID	579		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	671		
TCP Port	671		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **VACDSM-SWS**

Name/CLI Keyword	vacdsm-sws	
Full Name	VACDSM-SWS	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 670 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:670	
ID	578	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	670	
TCP Port	670	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **VATP**

Name/CLI Keyword	vatp	
Full Name	Velazquez Application Transfer Protocol	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 690 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:690	
ID	598	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	690	
TCP Port	690	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **VDOLIVE**

Name/CLI Keyword	vdolive
Full Name	VDOLive
Description	VDOLive is a real time video-audio streaming and broadcasting player that is used in many different applications. The player is available both as a Netscape plug-in and as an Internet Explorer ActiveX control.
Reference	http://www.5star-shareware.com/Windows/Music/MultimediaPlayers/vdolive-player.html
Global ID	L7:425
ID	50
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **VEMMI**

Name/CLI Keyword	vemmi
Full Name	vemmi
Description	VEMMI is an international standard defining the user interface and client/server protocol for on-line multimedia interactive services. VEMMI allows to create on-line multimedia and hypermedia services that could be accessed from any user owning a PC or Mac personal computer running a VEMMI client software, using any network (Internet, ISDN, videotex etc.) to access the multimedia server.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2122
Global ID	L4:575
ID	489
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	575
TCP Port	575
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **VENTRILO**

Name/CLI Keyword	ventrilo
Full Name	Ventrilo
Description	Ventrilo is the next generation of VoIP communication software that also includes chat messages. Gamers use it to communicate with each other while playing games online. It is based on client-server architecture. Both server and client applications are available on various platforms, including Microsoft Windows and MAC OS X.
Reference	http://www.ventrilo.com/
Global ID	L7:446
ID	1069
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **VIBER**

Name/CLI Keyword	viber	
Full Name	Viber	
Description	Viber is a VoIP application for iPhone and Android phones that lets users make free phone calls and send text messages to anyone who also has the application installed. The application uses 3G or Wi-Fi connection to access the internet.	
Reference	http://www.viber.com/	
Global ID	L7:1320	
ID	1320	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **VID**

Name/CLI Keyword	vid	
Full Name	Vid	
Description	Logitech Vid is a Video-over-IP service based on SightSpeed. It is used by consumers with Logitech webcams.	
Reference	http://www.sightspeed.com/	
Global ID	L4:769	
ID	639	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	769	
TCP Port	769	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **VIDEO-OVER-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	video-over-http
Full Name	Video Over HTTP
Description	Video over HTTP represents the transfer of video data over HTTP protocol. The classification identifies different video formats. If a flow is classified as a more specific protocol, it will not be classified by video-over-http.
Reference	
Global ID	L7:432
ID	122
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **VIDEOTEX**

Name/CLI Keyword	videotex
Full Name	videotex
Description	videotex
Reference	
Global ID	L4:516
ID	433
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	516
TCP Port	516
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **VIRTUAL-PLACES**

Name/CLI Keyword	virtual-places

Full Name	virtual-places
Description	Virtual places software
Reference	
Global ID	L4:1533
ID	1385
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	1533
TCP Port	1533
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **VISA**

Name/CLI Keyword	visa
Full Name	visa
Description	VISA Protocol
Reference	

Global ID	L3:70	
ID	824	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	70	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **VMNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	vmnet
Full Name	VMNet
Description	VMNet is a virtual networking program that has been written to implement virtual networking support for the Hercules S/390 simulator, but it is intentionally generic in its functionality, so any other virtual machine simulator/emulator program could potentially use it.
Reference	http://www.tldp.org/LDP/Linux-Dictionary/html/v.html
Global ID	L4:175

ID	1020	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	175	
TCP Port	175	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **VMPWSCS**

Name/CLI Keyword	vmpwscs
Full Name	VM PWSCS
Description	Registered with IANA on port 214 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:214
ID	1111
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	214	
TCP Port	214	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	network-management	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

## **VMTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	vmtp
Full Name	VERSATILE MESSAGE TRANSACTION PROTOCOL
Description	Versatile Message Transaction Protocol (VMTP) is a transport protocol specifically designed to support the transaction model of communication, as exemplified by remote procedure call (RPC). The full function of VMTP, including support for security, real-time, asynchronous message exchanges, streaming, multicast and idempotency, provides a rich selection to the VMTP user level.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1045
Global ID	L3:81
ID	835
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	81	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

### **VMWARE-FDM**

Name/CLI Keyword	vmware-fdm
Full Name	VMware Fault Domain Manager
Description	VMware Fault Domain Manager is a service of vSphere High Availability (HA) and vSphere Fault Tolerance. This service monitors the availability and power state of virtual machines, and restarts protected virtual machines when they fail. vSphere is a software of the VMWare suite, which is a virtualization software suite. Fault Domain manager typically uses TCP/UDP port 8182.
Reference	http://pubs.vmware.com/vsphere-50/topic/com.vmware.vsphere.avail.doc_50/GUID-7442EF04-56C9-4910-ACBA-DF42E97ED311.html
Global ID	L4:8182
ID	1394
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	8182
TCP Port	8182
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	vmware-group
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **VMWARE-VIEW**

Name/CLI Keyword	vmware-view
Full Name	Vmware View
Description	VMware Views is a commercial desktop-virtualization product developed by VMware, Inc. VMware View provides remote desktop capabilities to users using VMware's virtualization technology. A client desktop operating system is run within a virtual environment on a server.
Reference	http://www.vmware.com/products/view/overview.html
Global ID	L7:476
ID	1426
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-

TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	vmware-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy

# **VMWARE-VMOTION**

Name/CLI Keyword	vmware-vmotion
Full Name	Vmware Vmotion
Description	VMware vMotion is a feature of VMware cluster that allows the migration of operational guest virtual machines between similar but separate hardware hosts sharing the same storage. Each of these transitions is completely transparent to any users on the virtual machine at the time it is being migrated.
Reference	http://www.vmware.com/products/vmotion/overview.html
Global ID	L7:493
ID	1429
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	vmware-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **VNAS**

Name/CLI Keyword	vnas
Full Name	vnas
Description	Registered with IANA on port 577 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:577
ID	491
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	577
TCP Port	577
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	

IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **VNC**

Name/CLI Keyword	vnc
Full Name	Virtual Network Computing
Description	Virtual Network Computing (VNC) is a graphical desktop sharing system that uses the Remote Framebuffer (RFB) protocol to remotely control another computer. The VNC session is established through an installed application.
Reference	http://www.realvnc.com/
Global ID	L7:100
ID	100
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5800,5900,5901
TCP Port	5800,5900,5901
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	vnc-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **VNC-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	vnc-http
Full Name	VNC over HTTP
Description	Virtual Network Computing (VNC) is a graphical desktop sharing system that uses the Remote FrameBuffer protocol (RFB protocol) to remotely control another computer. It transmits the keyboard and mouse events from one computer to another. VNC is platform-independent "a VNC viewer on one operating system may connect to a VNC server on the same or any other operating system". VNC-HTTP establishes a VNC session from a Java-capable browser .The underlying protocol is HTTP.
Reference	http://www.realvnc.com/
Global ID	L7:485
ID	1414
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	vnc-group
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **VPP**

Name/CLI Keyword	vpp	
Full Name	Virtual Presence Protocol	
Description	The Virtual Presence Protocol (VPP) is used to enable the exchange of document based virtual presence information. Virtual presence information is the foundation for virtual neighborhood services which provide users with information about virtual neighbors, i.e. other users who are close within the virtual document space. VPP enables the creation of dynamic vicinities based on hypertext references. It is not meant to replace or supersede presence notification protocols, but it augments online presence with location information. The purpose of presence notification protocols is to tell whether another individual is online or arrives online, etc.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/id/draft-wolf-vpp-01.txt	
Global ID	L4:677	
ID	585	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	677	
TCP Port	677	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **VPPS-QUA**

Name/CLI Keyword	vpps-qua	
Full Name	VVPS-Qua	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 672 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:672	
ID	580	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	672	
TCP Port	672	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	

Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **VPPS-VIA**

Name/CLI Keyword	vpps-via		
Full Name	VPPS-Via		
Description	Registered with IANA on port 676 TCP/UDP		
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml		
Global ID	L4:676		
ID	584		
Known Mappings	Known Mappings		
UDP Port	676		
TCP Port	676		
IP Protocol	-		
IP Version			
IPv4 Support	Yes		
IPv6 Support	Yes		
Application Group	other		
Category	other		
Sub Category	other		

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **VRRP**

Name/CLI Keyword	vrrp	
Full Name	Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol	
Description	Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) is a network protocol providing an automatic assignment of IP protocols to participating hosts. The protocol is designed to eliminate the single point of failure inherent in the static default routed environment. VRRP is IP protocol number 112.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc5798	
Global ID	L3:112	
ID	866	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	112	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **VSINET**

Name/CLI Keyword	vsinet	
Full Name	vsinet	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 996 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:996	
ID	675	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	996	
TCP Port	996	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **VSLMP**

Name/CLI Keyword	vslmp
Full Name	vslmp
Description	Registered with IANA on port 312 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:312
ID	1152
Known Mappings	1
UDP Port	312
TCP Port	312
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

VSLMP



## **WAP-PUSH through ZSERV**

- WAP-PUSH, page 1017
- WAP-PUSH-HTTP, page 1018
- WAP-PUSH-HTTPS, page 1019
- WAP-PUSHSECURE, page 1020
- WAP-VCAL, page 1021
- WAP-VCAL-S, page 1022
- WAP-VCARD, page 1023
- WAP-VCARD-S, page 1023
- WAP-WSP, page 1024
- WAP-WSP-S, page 1025
- WAP-WSP-WTP, page 1026
- WAP-WSP-WTP-S, page 1027
- WAR-ROCK, page 1028
- WASTE, page 1029
- WB-EXPAK, page 1030
- WB-MON, page 1031
- WCCP, page 1032
- WEBEX-APP-SHARING, page 1033
- WEBEX-MEDIA, page 1034
- WEBEX-MEETING, page 1035
- WEBSENSE, page 1036
- WEBSTER, page 1037
- WEBTHUNDER, page 1038
- WHOAMI, page 1039

- WHOIS++, page 1040
- WINDOWS-AZURE, page 1041
- WINDOWS-UPDATE, page 1042
- WINMX, page 1043
- WINNY, page 1044
- WLCCP, page 1045
- WORLDFUSION, page 1046
- WPGS, page 1047
- WSN, page 1048
- XACT-BACKUP, page 1048
- X-BONE-CTL, page 1049
- XDMCP, page 1050
- XDTP, page 1051
- XFER, page 1052
- XFIRE, page 1053
- XMPP-CLIENT, page 1054
- XNET, page 1055
- XNS-AUTH, page 1056
- XNS-CH, page 1057
- XNS-COURIER, page 1058
- XNS-IDP, page 1059
- XNS-MAIL, page 1060
- XNS-TIME, page 1061
- XTP, page 1062
- XUNLEI, page 1063
- XUNLEI-KANKAN, page 1064
- XVTTP, page 1065
- XWINDOWS, page 1066
- XYPLEX-MUX, page 1067
- YAHOO-ACCOUNTS, page 1068
- YAHOO-MAIL, page 1069
- YAHOO-MESSENGER, page 1070
- YAHOO-VOIP-MESSENGER, page 1071

- YAHOO-VOIP-OVER-SIP, page 1072
- YOUTUBE, page 1073
- Z39.50, page 1074
- ZANNET, page 1075
- ZATTOO, page 1076
- ZSERV, page 1077

## **WAP-PUSH**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-push
Full Name	WAP PUSH
Description	A WAP Push is a specially encoded message which includes a link to a Wirless Application Protocol (WAP) address. WAP Push was specified on top of WAP Datagram Protocol (WDP). As such, it can be delivered over any WDP-supported bearer, such as GPRS or SMS. WAP Push is an ideal technology for reaching users of legacy devices that have limited message content, formatting and viewing capabilities. This technology can deliver WAP Push messages to the user which in turn may be viewed by them in their device browser.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wireless_Application_Protocol
Global ID	L4:2948
ID	725
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2948
TCP Port	2948
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other

NBAR2 Protocol Pack 4.1.1

P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WAP-PUSH-HTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-push-http
Full Name	WAP Push OTA-HTTP port
Description	WAP-Push OTA-HTTP is used for asynchronous communication between a PPG (Push Proxy Gateway) and a WAP client, utilizing HTTP services.
Reference	http://www.openmobilealliance.org/tech/affiliates/wap/wap-235-pushota-20010425-a.pdf
Global ID	L4:4035
ID	727
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	4035
TCP Port	4035
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No

Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **WAP-PUSH-HTTPS**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-push-https
Full Name	WAP Push OTA-HTTP secure
Description	The Wireless Application Protocol(WAP) is atechnical standardfor accessing information over a mobilewireless network. WAP Push allows WAP content to be pushed to the mobile handset with minimum user intervention.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wireless_Application_Protocol#WAP_Push
Global ID	L4:4036
ID	728
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	4036
TCP Port	4036
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WAP-PUSHSECURE**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-pushsecure
Full Name	WAP Push Secure
Description	WAP Push Secure is the secured version of WAP Push. WAP Push is a protocol enabling the delivery of content to a mobile device with no prior user interaction.
Reference	http://www.lasalle.edu/~beatty/430/wireless/toolkit/wap_push_library/pdf/WAP_Push_Tech_Overview.pdf
Global ID	L4:2949
ID	726
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2949
TCP Port	2949
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WAP-VCAL**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-vcal
Full Name	WAP vCal
Description	Registered with IANA on port 9205 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:9205
ID	734
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9205
TCP Port	9205
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WAP-VCAL-S**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-vcal-s
Full Name	WAP vCal Secure
Description	Registered with IANA on port 9207 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:9207
ID	736
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9207
TCP Port	9207
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WAP-VCARD**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-vcard
Full Name	WAP vCard
Description	Internet Mail Consortium (IMC) electronic business card.
Reference	http://www.wapforum.org/what/technical/SPEC-WAESpec-19990524.pdf
Global ID	L4:9204
ID	733
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9204
TCP Port	9204
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WAP-VCARD-S**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-vcard-s

Full Name	WAP vCard Secure
Description	Registered with IANA on port 9206 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:9206
ID	735
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9206
TCP Port	9206
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WAP-WSP**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-wsp
Full Name	WAP connectionless session service

Description	Wireless Session Protocol (WSP) is an open standard for maintaining high level session. Wireless session is a normal Web browsing session that starts when the user connects to one URL and ends when the user leaves that URL. By establishing the session, the session wide properties need only to be defined once at the beginning of the session. This has the benefit of saving bandwidth due to the nature of the wireless communication. The session establishing process does not have lengthy hand shaking mechanisms.
Reference	http://vallejo.cc/proyectos/envio%20sms_files/OMA-WAP-ProvCont-v1_ 1-20050428-C.pdf
Global ID	L4:9200
ID	729
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9200
TCP Port	9200
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **WAP-WSP-S**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-wsp-s

Full Name	WAP secure connectionless session service
Description	Registered with IANA on port 9202 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:9202
ID	731
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9202
TCP Port	9202
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WAP-WSP-WTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-wsp-wtp
Full Name	WAP session service

Description	Wireless Transaction Protocol (WTP) is a standard used in mobile telephony. It is a layer of the Wireless Application Protocol (WAP) that is intended to bring Internet access to mobile phones.
Reference	http://www.openmobilealliance.org/
Global ID	L4:9201
ID	730
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9201
TCP Port	9201
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WAP-WSP-WTP-S**

Name/CLI Keyword	wap-wsp-wtp-s
Full Name	WAP Secure Session Service
Description	Wireless Transaction Protocol (WTP) is a standard used in mobile telephony. It is a layer of the Wireless Application Protocol (WAP) that is intended to bring Internet access to mobile phones.

Reference	http://www.openmobilealliance.org/
Global ID	L4:9203
ID	732
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	9203
TCP Port	9203
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	wap-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **WAR-ROCK**

Name/CLI Keyword	war-rock
Full Name	War-rock Online Gaming
Description	War Rock is a multiplayer first-person shooter made by the South Korean company, Dream Execution. The game is distributed as a free-to-play, a common form of freeware EULA and available through online downloading. Outside of the Far East, the game is hosted by NexonEU.
Reference	http://en.warrock.nexoneu.com/

Global ID	L4:5330
ID	1395
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	5330,5340
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WASTE**

Name/CLI Keyword	waste
Full Name	Waste
Description	Waste is an encrypted, decentralized peer to peer file sharing client. Users can chat and share files with another, all with strong encryption.
Reference	http://waste.sourceforge.net/
Global ID	L7:421
ID	574

Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WB-EXPAK**

Name/CLI Keyword	wb-expak	
Full Name	Wideband EXPAK	
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 79	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L3:79	
ID	833	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	

1030

IP Protocol	79
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
Underlying Protocols	-

# **WB-MON**

Name/CLI Keyword	wb-mon	
Full Name	WIDEBAND Monitoring	
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 78	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L3:78	
ID	832	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	78	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **WCCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	wccp
Full Name	Web Cache Communication Protocol
Description	Web Cache Communication Protocol (WCCP) is a routing-cache protocol developed by Cisco. The protocol localizes network traffic and "intelligently" distributes load across multiple network caches for maximized download performance and content availability. WCCP usually uses TCP/UDP port 2048.
Reference	http://www.cisco.com/en/US/docs/ios/12_0t/12_0t3/feature/guide/wccp.html
Global ID	L4:2048
ID	1396
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2048
TCP Port	2048
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes

Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WEBEX-APP-SHARING**

Name/CLI Keyword	webex-app-sharing
Full Name	Webex Application Sharing
Description	WebEx-App-Sharing is granular classification of WebEx protocol application sharing traffic, configured with HTTP-proxy.
Reference	http://www.webex.com/
Global ID	L7:546
ID	1480
Known Mappings	'
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	webex-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools

Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **WEBEX-MEDIA**

Name/CLI Keyword	webex-media
Full Name	Webex Media
Description	WebEx-Media is granular classification of WebEx protocol video, audio, and file sharing traffic, configured with HTTP-proxy.
Reference	http://www.webex.com/
Global ID	L7:545
ID	1479
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	webex-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

## **WEBEX-MEETING**

Name/CLI Keyword	webex-meeting
Full Name	WebEx Meeting
Description	WebEx is an application that provides online meeting, web conferencing and video conferencing services. It recreates face-to-face meetings with real-time data, application-, audio- and video-sharing capabilities. The underlying protocol Webex uses is SSL. Audio over webex: represents the transfer of audio traffic over the Webex application. Video over webex: represents the transfer of video traffic over the Webex application. Specifies the data type: represents which payload webex is transferring- audio/video.
Reference	http://www.webex.com/overview/index.html
Global ID	L7:414
ID	1306
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	webex-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No

Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

## **WEBSENSE**

Name/CLI Keyword	websense
Full Name	Websense
Description	Websense is a company specializing in web filtering software. Their software is used by customers to protect their networks from unwanted or inappropriate usage.
Reference	http://www.websense.com/
Global ID	L4:15868
ID	1369
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	15868,15871
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	internet-privacy
Sub Category	internet-privacy
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

## **WEBSTER**

Name/CLI Keyword	webster
Full Name	webster
Description	The webster protocol supports access to a single dictionary and (optionally) to a single thesaurus.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2229
Global ID	L4:765
ID	637
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	765
TCP Port	765
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WEBTHUNDER**

N	webthunder
Name/CLI Keyword	webtnunder
Full Name	Webthunder
Description	Webthunder is a peer to peer file sharing application. It works over the HTTP protocol and is popular in China.
Reference	http://my.xunlei.com/setup.htm
Global ID	L7:445
ID	1055
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xunlei-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http,xunlei

## **WHOAMI**

Name/CLI Keyword	whoami
Full Name	whoami
Description	Registered with IANA on port 565 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:565
ID	480
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	565
TCP Port	565
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### WHOIS++

Name/CLI Keyword	whois++
Full Name	whois++ Service
Description	WHOIS++ is an extension to the trivial WHOIS service (a TCP transaction based query/response server, running on the SRI-NIC machine, that provides netwide directory service to internet users) to permit WHOIS-like servers to make available more structured information to the Internet.
Reference	http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1835
Global ID	L4:63
ID	86
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	63
TCP Port	63
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WINDOWS-AZURE**

Name/CLI Keyword	windows-azure
Full Name	Microsoft Windows Azure
Description	Windows Azure is an open and flexible cloud platform that enables users to build, deploy, and manage applications across a global network of Microsoft-managed data centers. Users can build applications using any language tool or framework, and can integrate thier public cloud applications with their existing IT environment.
Reference	https://www.windowsazure.com/en-us/
Global ID	L7:510
ID	1445
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http,ssl,spdy

### **WINDOWS-UPDATE**

Name/CLI Keyword	windows-update
Full Name	Windows Update
Description	Windows Update is a Control Panel applet found in recent versions of Microsoft Windows that provides updates for the operating system and related components, such as definition updates to the Windows Defender anti-spyware product and Junk Mail filter updates for Windows Mail. It uses HTTP and SSL protocols as underlying protocols.
Reference	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc732448%28WS.10%29.aspx
Global ID	L7:415
ID	1307
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **WINMX**

winmx
WinMX
WinMX is a freeware peer-to-peer file sharing client developed by Frontcode Technologies in 2001. It runs on Windows OS.
http://compnetworking.about.com/od/winmx/f/winmxstatus.htm
L7:68
68
-
-
-
Yes
Yes
other
file-sharing
p2p-file-transfer
Yes
No
No
-

#### **WINNY**

Name/CLI Keyword	winny
Full Name	Winny
Description	Winny is a Japanese Peer to Peer file sharing protocol, it works on windows OS. The protocol was based on WinMX.
Reference	http://arufa.wordpress.com/2008/08/10/winnys-protocol-handshake/
Global ID	L7:469
ID	372
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	p2p-file-transfer
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WLCCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	wlccp
Full Name	Wireless LAN Context Control Protocol
Description	Wireless LAN Context Control Protocol (WLCCP) is used by Cisco wireless access points and servers to manage a multiple access point wireless infrastructure called Wireless Domain Services (WDS).
Reference	http://www.google.com/patents/US20050220054
Global ID	L4:2887
ID	1397
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2887
TCP Port	2887
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **WORLDFUSION**

Name/CLI Keyword	worldfusion
Full Name	World Fusion
Description	Registered with IANA on port 2595 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:2595
ID	719
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	2595
TCP Port	2595
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WPGS**

Name/CLI Keyword	wpgs
Full Name	wpgs
Description	Registered with IANA on port 780 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:780
ID	651
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	780
TCP Port	780
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **WSN**

Name/CLI Keyword	wsn
Full Name	Wang Span Network
Description	Registered with IANA as IP Protocol 74
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/protocol-numbers/protocol-numbers.xml
Global ID	L3:74
ID	828
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	74
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **XACT-BACKUP**

1048

Name/CLI Keyword	xact-backup
Name/CLI Keyword	xact-backup

Full Name	xact-backup
Description	xact-backup
Reference	
Global ID	L4:911
ID	667
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	911
TCP Port	911
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	backup-systems
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# X-BONE-CTL

Name/CLI Keyword	x-bone-ctl
Full Name	Xbone CTL

Description	The X-Bone is a system for the automated deployment, management, coodination, and monitoring of IP overlay networks. Its core is composed of Overlay Managers (OM) which deploy and coordinate the overlay itself, and Resource Daemons (RD), which coordinate the resources of individual network components. The X-Bone Control protocol is used for exchanges between the Overlay Manager and the Resource Daemons.
Reference	http://www.isi.edu/xbone/information/architecture.html#ctl
Global ID	L4:265
ID	1137
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	265
TCP Port	265
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	network-protocol
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XDMCP**

Name/CLI Keyword	xdmcp
Full Name	X Display Manager Control Protocol

Description	In the X Window System, an X display manager runs as a program that allows the starting of a session on an X server from the same or another computer.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/X_display_manager_(program_type)
Global ID	L4:177
ID	109
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	177
TCP Port	177
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	remote-access-terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **XDTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	xdtp
Full Name	eXtensible Data Transfer Protocol

Description	Xpress Transport Protocol (XTP) is a transport layer protocol for high-speed networks promoted by the XTP Forum developed to replace TCP. XTP provides protocol options for error control, flow control, and rate control. Instead of separate protocols for each type of communication, XTP controls packet exchange patterns to produce different models, e.g. reliable datagrams, transactions, unreliable streams, and reliable multicast connections.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xpress_Transport_Protocol
Global ID	L4:3088
ID	741
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	3088
TCP Port	3088
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XFER**

Name/CLI Keyword	xfer
Full Name	Xfer Utility

Description	The Xfer utility is used by domain name servers (DNS) to perform zone transfers.
Reference	http://docs.oracle.com/cd/E19048-01/chorus5/806-7012/6jftqmea6/index.html
Global ID	L4:82
ID	955
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	82
TCP Port	82
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

### **XFIRE**

Name/CLI Keyword	xfire
Full Name	Xfire Instant Messaging Service
Description	Xfire is a proprietary freeware instant messaging service for gamers, that also serves as a game server browser and has various other features. It is currently available for Microsoft Windows.
Reference	http://www.xfire.com/

Global ID	L4:25999
ID	1371
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	25999
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	gaming
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XMPP-CLIENT**

Name/CLI Keyword	xmpp-client
Full Name	XMPP Client Connection
Description	Extensible Messaging and Presence Protocol (XMPP) is an open-standard communications protocol for message-oriented middleware based on XML. The protocol was originally named Jabber, and was developed for near-real-time, extensible instant messaging (IM), presence information, and contact list maintenance. The protocol today is also used in VoIP and file transfer signaling.
Reference	http://xmpp.org/xmpp-software/clients/
Global ID	L4:5222

ID	1323	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	5222	
TCP Port	5222	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	instant-messaging	
Sub Category	client-server	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

# **XNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	xnet
Full Name	Cross Net Debugger
Description	Cross Net Debugger allows a programmer at one computer on a network to debug a program which executes on another computer.
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc685
Global ID	L3:15
ID	770
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	15
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XNS-AUTH**

Name/CLI Keyword	xns-auth
Full Name	Xerox Network Services Authentication
Description	Xerox Network Services(XNS) is aprotocol suitedeveloped byXeroxwithin theXerox Network Systems Architecture. It provided general purpose network communications, internetworkroutingand packet delivery, including higher level functions such as areliable stream, andremote procedure calls. XNS predated and influenced the development of theOpen Systems Interconnection(OSI) networking model.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xerox_Network_Systems
Global ID	L4:56
ID	936
Known Mappings	

UDP Port	56
TCP Port	56
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xns-xerox-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XNS-CH**

Name/CLI Keyword	xns-ch	
Full Name	XNS Clearinghouse	
Description	Xerox Network Services Clearinghouse (XNS Clearinghouse) is part of the XNS network protocol suite, used by Xerox to provide network services such as mail, filing, directory, and authentication for the installed base of Xerox workstations.	
Reference	http://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1491	
Global ID	L4:54	
ID	934	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	54	
TCP Port	54	

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xns-xerox-group
Category	business-and-productivity-tools
Sub Category	database
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XNS-COURIER**

Name/CLI Keyword	xns-courier
Full Name	Xerox
Description	Xerox Network Services (XNS) Courier is a remote procedure call protocol above which run Application protocols of XNS protocol suite. This suite provided general purpose network communications, internetwork routing and packet delivery, including higher level functions such as a reliable stream, and remote procedure calls. XNS predated and influenced the development of the Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) networking model.
Reference	http://www.pulsewan.com/data101/pdfs/xns.pdf
Global ID	L4:165
ID	1010
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	165
TCP Port	165

IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xns-xerox-group
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XNS-IDP**

Name/CLI Keyword	xns-idp	
Full Name	xns-idp	
Description	XEROX NS IDP	
Reference		
Global ID	L3:22	
ID	776	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	22	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	

IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xns-xerox-group
Category	layer3-over-ip
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XNS-MAIL**

Name/CLI Keyword	xns-mail
Full Name	XNS mail
Description	XNS Mail is part of the Xerox Network Services (XNS) protocol suit, which provides general purpose network communications.
Reference	http://www.pulsewan.com/data101/pdfs/xns.pdf
Global ID	L4:58
ID	937
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	58
TCP Port	58
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xns-xerox-group

Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XNS-TIME**

Name/CLI Keyword	xns-time	
Full Name	XNS Time Protocol	
Description	Xerox Network Services Time Protocol (XNS Time Protocol) provides the time at the specific server, along with additional information enabling the client to deduce the time in his or her own time zone. XNS Time Protocol is part of the XNS network protocol suite, used by Xerox to provide mail, filing, directory, authentication, etc. network services for the installed base of Xerox workstations.	
Reference	http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.15.423	
Global ID	L4:52	
ID	932	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	52	
TCP Port	52	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	xns-xerox-group	
Category	net-admin	

Sub Category	network-management
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	xtp	
Full Name	Xpress Transport Protocol	
Description	Xpress Transport Protocol (XTP) is a transport layer protocol developed by the XTP Forum for high-speed networks, to replace TCP. XTP provides protocol options for error control, flow control, and rate control. Instead of separate protocols for each type of communication, XTP controls packet exchange patterns to produce different models, e.g. reliable datagrams, transactions, unreliable streams, and reliable multicast connections.	
Reference	http://www.ccii.co.za/products/xtp.html	
Global ID	L3:36	
ID	790	
Known Mappings	Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	36	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	layer3-over-ip	

Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **XUNLEI**

Name/CLI Keyword	xunlei
Full Name	xunlei
Description	Xunlei is a download manager and p2p sharing application. it supports bittorent, edonkey, http and ftp. xunlei also boost download speed using multi source technology.
Reference	http://www.kankan.com/
Global ID	L7:537
ID	1471
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xunlei-group
Category	file-sharing
Sub Category	p2p-file-transfer
P2P Technology	Yes

Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

# **XUNLEI-KANKAN**

Name/CLI Keyword	xunlei-kankan
Full Name	Xunlei Kankan
Description	Xunlei Kankan is a Chinese video sharing website and a desktop application. Xunlei Kankan enables users to watch high quality video content that is available on windows android and iOS.
Reference	http://www.kankan.com/
Global ID	L7:538
ID	1472
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	xunlei-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	streaming
P2P Technology	Yes
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No

<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	http

### **XVTTP**

Name/CLI Keyword	xvttp	
Full Name	xvttp	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 508 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:508	
ID	422	
Known Mappings	•	
UDP Port	508	
TCP Port	508	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version	IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	other	
Sub Category	other	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **XWINDOWS**

Name/CLI Keyword	xwindows
Full Name	X-Windows Remote Access
Description	The X windows system is a computer software system and network protocol that provides a basis for graphical user interfaces (GUIs) and rich input device capability for networked computers. It creates a hardware abstraction layer where software is written to use a generalized set of commands, allowing for device independence and reuse of programs on any computer that implements X windows.
Reference	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/X_Window_System
Global ID	L4:6000
ID	45
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	
TCP Port	6000,6001,6002,6003
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	net-admin
Sub Category	terminal
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **XYPLEX-MUX**

Name/CLI Keyword	xyplex-mux
Full Name	Xyplex
Description	Registered with IANA on port 173 TCP/UDP
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml
Global ID	L4:173
ID	1018
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	173
TCP Port	173
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

# **YAHOO-ACCOUNTS**

Name/CLI Keyword	yahoo-accounts
Full Name	Yahoo! Accounts
Description	Yahoo Accounts is a protocol that covers the traffic of user login into one of multiple web services offered by Yahoo!
Reference	http://login.yahoo.com
Global ID	L7:533
ID	1083
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	yahoo-group
Category	browsing
Sub Category	authentication-services
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

### YAHOO-MAIL

Name/CLI Keyword	yahoo-mail
Full Name	Yahoo! Mail
Description	Yahoo! Mail is a free e-mail service offered by the American search engine company Yahoo!. It was inaugurated in 1997. Yahoo! Mail was the second largest web-based email service with 310 million users as of October 2011, and the most popular webmail service in the United States.
Reference	http://mail.yahoo.com
Global ID	L7:526
ID	1462
Known Mappings	•
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	yahoo-group
Category	email
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	Yes
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http

### **YAHOO-MESSENGER**

Name/CLI Keyword	yahoo-messenger
Full Name	Yahoo Messenger
Description	Yahoo messenger is an all-in-one communication tool that uses client-server architecture. The application includes multiple features: instant messaging, phone calls, synchronized online address book, webcam, gaming, emailing and online radio stations.
Reference	http://messenger.yahoo.com/web/
Global ID	L7:77
ID	77
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	yahoo-messenger-group
Category	instant-messaging
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	socks,http,nntp

### YAHOO-VOIP-MESSENGER

Name/CLI Keyword	yahoo-voip-messenger
Full Name	Yahoo VoIP Messenger
Description	Yahoo VoIP Messenger is a feature included in Yahoo Messenger. It allows users to make calls PC to PC or PC to landline/mobile. The underlying protocols are SIP and HTTP.
Reference	http://voice.yahoo.jajah.com/home/index.castle?
Global ID	L7:422
ID	674
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	yahoo-messenger-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,stun-nat,rtp

### YAHOO-VOIP-OVER-SIP

Name/CLI Keyword	yahoo-voip-over-sip
Full Name	Yahoo VoIP over SIP
Description	As a feature of Yahoo messenger, starting from version 8 and above, Yahoo voice uses SIP protocol to commence VoIP calls.
Reference	http://messenger.yahoo.com/
Global ID	L7:302
ID	1195
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	yahoo-messenger-group
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	voice-video-chat-collaboration
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	sip

#### **YOUTUBE**

Name/CLI Keyword	youtube	
Full Name	Youtube	
Description	YouTube is a video-sharing website. The user can watch videos or upload videos online to share with other users. Youtube works cross platform on: PC, iPhone, Android and BlackBerry. Youtube is using HTTP and RTSP as underlying protocols.	
Reference	http://www.youtube.com/t/about_youtube	
Global ID	L7:82	
ID	82	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	-	
TCP Port	-	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	flash-group	
Category	voice-and-video	
Sub Category	streaming	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	ssl,spdy,http,rtsp	

### **Z39.50**

Name/CLI Keyword	z39.50	
Full Name	Z39.50	
Description	Z39.50 is a client-server protocol for searching and retrieving information from remote computer databases.	
Reference	http://www.iso.org/iso/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=27446	
Global ID	L4:210	
ID	1108	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	210	
TCP Port	210	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	business-and-productivity-tools	
Sub Category	database	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **ZANNET**

Name/CLI Keyword	zannet	
Full Name	Zannet	
Description	Registered with IANA on port 317 TCP/UDP	
Reference	http://www.iana.org/assignments/service-names-port-numbers/ service-names-port-numbers.xml	
Global ID	L4:317	
ID	1157	
Known Mappings		
UDP Port	317	
TCP Port	317	
IP Protocol	-	
IP Version		
IPv4 Support	Yes	
IPv6 Support	Yes	
Application Group	other	
Category	file-sharing	
Sub Category	client-server	
P2P Technology	No	
Encrypted	No	
Tunnel	No	
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-	

#### **ZATTOO**

Name/CLI Keyword	zattoo
Full Name	Zattoo
Description	Zattoo is an online TV service that works on peer to peer technology over a broadband connection. Zattoo works on multiple devices: computer, iPhone, iPod touch or iPad and on various OS: Windows XP, Mac and Linux.
Reference	http://zattoo.com/en/about-zattoo/what-is-zattoo
Global ID	L7:428
ID	115
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	-
TCP Port	-
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	voice-and-video
Sub Category	commercial-media-distribution
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

#### **ZSERV**

Name/CLI Keyword	zserv
Full Name	Zebra server
Description	zserv is the server for the ZFTP file transfer program which supports the transfer of ZEBRA RZ formatted files.
Reference	http://linux.die.net/man/8/zserv
Global ID	L4:346
ID	763
Known Mappings	
UDP Port	346
TCP Port	346
IP Protocol	-
IP Version	
IPv4 Support	Yes
IPv6 Support	Yes
Application Group	other
Category	other
Sub Category	other
P2P Technology	No
Encrypted	No
Tunnel	No
<b>Underlying Protocols</b>	-

ZSERV